UMA AECOM

Alaska Canada Rail Link Project Feasibility Study Report Rail Route Evaluation Northern and Southern Yukon Routes Work Package B1(e)

Prepared by: UMA Engineering Ltd. 17007 107 Avenue Edmonton, AB T5S 1G3 T 780.486.7000 F 780.486.7070 www.uma.aecom.com

Job No. F750-002-00

This report has been prepared by UMA Engineering Ltd. (UMA) ("UMA") for the benefit of the client to whom it is addressed. The information and data contained herein represent UMA's best professional judgement in light of the knowledge and information available to UMA at the time of preparation. Except as required by law, this report and the information and data contained herein are to be treated as confidential and may be used and relied upon only by the client, its officers and employees. UMA denies any liability whatsoever to other parties who may obtain access to this report for any injury, loss or damage suffered by such parties arising from their use of, or reliance upon, this report or any of its contents without the express written consent of UMA and the client.

May 2006

UMA AECOM

UMA Engineering Ltd. 17007 107 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T5S 1G3 T 780.486.7000 F 780.486.7070 www.uma.aecom.com

May 30, 2006

File Name: F750-002-00-

Kells Bolland Alaska Canada Rail Link 210, 212 Main Street Whitehorse, YT V1A 2A9

Dear Mr. Bolland:

Re: Alaska Canada Rail Link Project Feasibility Study Report Rail Route Evaluation Northern and Southern Yukon Routes Work Package B1(e)

UMA Engineering Ltd. (UMA) is pleased to submit our final copy of the Rail Route Evaluation for the Northern and Southern Yukon Routes (Work Package B1(e). This report provides a comparison of five proposed rail routes through the Yukon and examines the feasibility of the development of each.

We thank you for the opportunity to complete this work on your behalf. Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact the undersigned at (780) 486-7000.

Sincerely,

UMA Engineering Ltd.

end

Rudy Schmidtke, M.Sc., P.Eng. Regional Manager, Earth & Environmental rudy.schmidtke@uma.aecom.com

RHS:mr

Table of Contents

| 1. Northern | and South | ern Yukon Routes (WP B1(e)) | 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 1.1 | Introduct | ion | 1 |
| | 1.1.1 | General | 1 |
| | 1.1.2 | Scope of Work | 1 |
| 1.2 | Methodo | logy | 2 |
| 1.3 | Terrain Classification | | 2 |
| | 1.3.1 | General | 2 |
| | 1.3.2 | Organic Deposits (Holocene) | 4 |
| | 1.3.3 | Permafrost | 4 |
| | 1.3.4 | Fluvial/Alluvial Deposits (Holocene and Pleistocene) | 5 |
| | 1.3.5 | Eolian (Holocene) | 6 |
| | 1.3.6 | Colluvial Deposits (Holocene and Pleistocene) | 6 |
| | 1.3.7 | Lacustrine (Pleistocene) | |
| | 1.3.8 | Glacial Deposits - Till (Pleistocene) | 7 |
| | 1.3.9 | Bedrock (Pre-Quaternary) | 8 |
| | 1.3.10 | Terrain Classification Route Summary | 8 |
| 1.4 | Construc | tion Classification | 9 |
| | 1.4.1 | General | 9 |
| 1.5 | Roadbed Design Standards | | 10 |
| | 1.5.1 | General | 10 |
| | 1.5.2 | Site Preparation | 11 |
| | 1.5.3 | Average Grade Construction | 12 |
| | 1.5.4 | Heavy Grade Construction | 15 |
| | 1.5.5 | Very Heavy Grade Construction | 17 |
| | 1.5.6 | Construction over Organics (Peat) | 19 |
| | 1.5.7 | Construction over Permafrost | 20 |
| | 1.5.8 | Rock Grade Construction | 21 |
| | 1.5.9 | Tunnel | 23 |
| | 1.5.10 | Construction Classification Route Summary | 24 |
| 1.6 | Seismic I | Hazards | 25 |
| 1.7 | Aggregat | e Sources | 27 |
| | 1.7.1 | Ballast | 27 |
| | 1.7.2 | Concrete Aggregates | 29 |

| 1.8 | Civil Struc | ctures | 30 |
|------|-------------|--|----|
| | 1.8.1 | General | |
| | 1.8.2 | Bridges | |
| | 1.8.3 | Bridge Pipes | 32 |
| | 1.8.4 | Road Crossings | |
| | 1.8.5 | Erosion Protection | |
| | 1.8.6 | Rock/Snow Sheds | |
| | 1.8.7 | Rock Fall Protection | |
| | 1.8.8 | Retaining Wall | |
| | 1.8.9 | Civil Structures Route Summary | |
| 1.9 | Route Eva | luation | |
| | 1.9.1 | General | |
| | 1.9.2 | Watson Lake, YT to Whitehorse, YT | 40 |
| | 1.9.3 | Watson Lake, YT to Carmacks, YT | 43 |
| | 1.9.4 | Whitehorse, YT to Alaskan Border | 46 |
| | 1.9.5 | Carmacks YT, to Alaskan Border via Ladue River | 49 |
| | 1.9.6 | Carmacks YT, to Alaskan Border via Nisling River | 52 |
| | 1.9.7 | Route Comparison | 55 |
| | 1.9.8 | Rail Link Comparison through Yukon | |
| 1.10 | Conclusion | n | 61 |
| 1.11 | References | S | 64 |
| 1.12 | Closing | | 65 |
| | | | |

List of Appendices

Appendix A - Detailed Engineering Evaluation of Routes Appendix B - Potential Ballast Source Locations

ALASKA CANADA RAIL LINK PROJECT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT RAIL ROUTE EVALUATION

1. Northern and Southern Yukon Routes (WP B1(e))

1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 General

Work package B1 (e) consisted of a technical engineering and construction analysis of proposed rail routes through the Yukon, Canada (Yukon). Five rail routes were identified within this work package:

- 1. Watson Lake to Whitehorse
- 2. Watson Lake to Carmacks
- 3. Whitehorse to the Alaskan Border
- 4. Carmacks to the Alaskan Border via Ladue River
- 5. Carmacks to the Alaskan Border via Nisling River

These routes were analyzed using available geologic mapping information to evaluate the difficulty in constructing a rail line along the route. UMA Engineering Ltd. (UMA) developed a system to classify the terrain, construction difficulty, and locate civil structures required to reasonably construct a rail line along a selected route. The results of each route analysis were compared to each other in attempt to identify the most favourable route in terms of engineering and construction feasibility. The information presented in this work was to support the preparation of cost estimates for railway construction in Work Package B1 (g).

1.1.2 Scope of Work

The scope of work for Work Package B1 (e) involved conceptual engineering design for typical rail construction over varying terrain along the selected routes through the Yukon. Information from the ALCAN data warehouse was to be used to assess the routes. A terrain analysis utilizing the available information was performed to identify terrain units, magnitude of construction, and potential location of civil structures such as major bridges, tunnels, and other specialty railway works along each proposed route.

1.2 Methodology

The work methodology consisted of assigning a team of geological engineers and geologists to develop terrain classifications along each specified route. Control points were established to select a horizontal alignment and railway profile. This step was critical for other work packages and this construction evaluation. The routes identified a horizontal alignment on NTS maps at 1:50,000 scale. Additionally, mile markers (5000 ft miles) were used as reference points. A 5000 ft mile was used to account for the variability and optimization of locating the rail line during the next level of study.

The selected routes were compared with publicly available surficial geology maps to assign geological terrain units. Locations of potential ballast and aggregate sources were also identified along or near each proposed route using the available surficial and bedrock geology maps. When insufficient geological mapping sources were available, information obtained from the NTS maps and available satellite imagery were used to estimate the terrain units.

The terrain units in combination with contour density obtained from the NTS maps were used to estimate the magnitude of construction required to develop the route. Although the NTS maps provided elevation contours of 30 m, it was often difficult to interpret the magnitude of construction required. UMA used Google Earth software to aid the classification process and developed flight lines along each route.

For each terrain classification, a specific roadbed design standard was developed. These standards were based on typical construction methods and materials required to construct over the various terrains.

Locations where potential civil structures would be required were identified during the terrain analysis. These areas included unstable ground, tributaries, creeks, rivers, tunnels, and other difficult terrain situations.

Once the terrain analysis was completed, a summary of each route was developed. The results of each route summary were compared to each other in an attempt to identify the most favourable route in terms of construction and engineering feasibility. This information was passed on to work package B1(g) for estimating the costs associated with construction along each proposed route.

1.3 Terrain Classification

1.3.1 General

Nine different terrain units were used to classify the ground along the selected routes. These terrain units included: organics, permafrost, fluvial, alluvial, eolian, colluvial, lacustrine, till, and bedrock deposits.

Each route was analyzed using the 1:50000 NTS and available geological mapping information. Figures 1 and 2 show the identical route alignment plotted over NTS and surficial geology maps respectively.

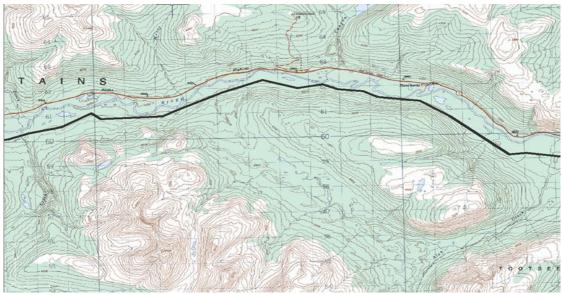


Figure 1: NTS Mapping Alignment

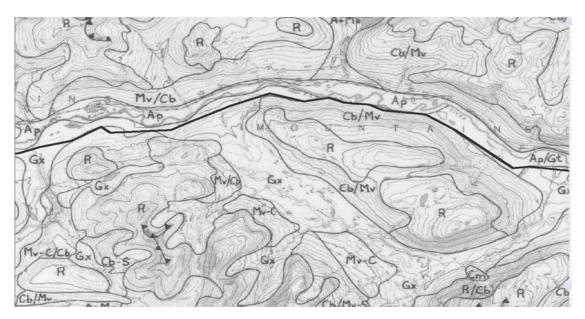


Figure 2: Surficial Geology Mapping Alignment

The terrain types were identified from surficial geology maps obtained from the Earth Sciences Information Centre. When insufficient geological mapping sources were available, information obtained from available satellite imagery were used to estimate the terrain units. The following sections are a summary of each identified terrain unit.

1.3.2 Organic Deposits (Holocene)

The Organic deposits consist of material resulting from vegetative growth, decay, and accumulation in and around closed basins or on gentle slopes, where the rate of accumulation exceeds that of decay. Two types of organic material are recognized. The first are commonly saturated with water and consist mainly of the accumulated remains of mosses, sedges, or other hydrophytic vegetation. The second are rarely saturated with water and consist typically of leaf litter, twigs, branches and mosses (folisols). Picture 1 shows a typical organic deposit.



Picture 1: Organic Deposit

1.3.3 Permafrost

Permafrost forms in locations where the mean annual ground temperature remains below 0° C for several years. Features such as solifluction lobes, thermokarst, and pingos are typical of permafrost terrain. Large portions of the alignments are in the discontinuous permafrost zone. Picture 2 shows typical permafrost terrain.



Picture 2: Permafrost Terrain

1.3.4 Fluvial/Alluvial Deposits (Holocene and Pleistocene)

Fluvial deposits are formed when sediment is transported and deposited by streams and rivers. The term is synonymous with alluvial, however, alluvial deposits are generally referred to when there is a large change in hydrologic flow causing deposition of sediment in fan-like forms. Generally, these deposits consist of gravel and/or sand and/or silt (and rarely clay). Gravel is typically rounded and contains interstitial sand. Fluvial sediment is commonly moderately to well-sorted and displays stratification, although massive, non-sorted fluvial deposits do occur. Fluvial deposits in the large valley bottoms typically have a sandy texture because of the abundance of reworked glaciolacustrine sediment. Pictures 3 and 4 show typical fluvial and alluvial deposits.



Picture 3: Fluvial Deposit



Picture 4: Alluvial Deposit

1.3.5 Eolian (Holocene)

Eolian deposits form when sediment is transported and deposited by wind action. It generally consists of medium to fine sand and coarse silt that is well-sorted, non-compacted, and may contain internal structures such as cross-bedding or ripple laminae, or may be massive. Individual grains may be rounded and exhibit frosting. Eolian landforms may be active or vegetated and inactive. Picture 5 shows a typical eolian deposit.



Picture 5: Eolian Deposit

1.3.6 Colluvial Deposits (Holocene and Pleistocene)

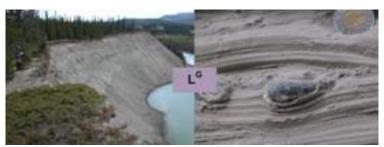
Colluvial deposits are products of mass wastage that have reached their present position by gravity induced movements without the action of wind or water. They generally consist of massive to moderately well stratified, non-sorted to poorly sorted sediments with any range of particle size from clay to boulders and blocks. The character of any particular colluvial deposit depends upon the nature of the material from which it was derived and the specific process by which it was deposited. Talus cones form as a result of rock falls and are also included under this classification. Talus tends to accumulate at the base of a slope and form conical piles along natural ravines in the faces of cliffs as shown in Picture 6.



Picture 6: Colluvial Deposit, Talus Cones

1.3.7 Lacustrine (Pleistocene)

Lacustrine deposits form when sediment is deposited in or along the margins of lakes including sediments that were released by melting or floating ice. Generally glaciolacustrine sediments include: lake bed sediments consisting of stratified fine sand, silt and/or clay. They commonly contain ice-rafted stones and lenses of till and/or glaciofluvial material, and moderately sorted to well sorted, stratified sand and coarser beach sediment transported and deposited by wave action along the margins of lakes. Picture 7 shows a typical lacustrine deposit.



Picture 7: Lacustrine Deposit

1.3.8 Glacial Deposits - Till (Pleistocene)

Till deposits form when sediment is deposited directly by glacier ice without modification by any other agent of transportation. Generally, till can be transported beneath, beside, on, within and in front of a glacier. The mineralogical, textural, structural, and topographic characteristics of till deposits are highly variable and depend upon both the source of material incorporated by the glacier and the mode of deposition. In general, till consists of well compacted to non-compacted material that is non-stratified and contains a heterogeneous mixture of particle sizes, commonly in a matrix of sand, silt and clay. Picture 8 shows a typical till deposit.



Picture 8: Till Deposit

1.3.9 Bedrock (Pre-Quaternary)

Bedrock was defined as any consolidated material unable to be removed using conventional mechanical construction methods. Bedrock was identified as outcrops or areas of rock covered by a thin mantle of unconsolidated or organic materials. Picture 9 shows a typical bedrock deposit.



Picture 9: Bedrock Deposit

1.3.10 Terrain Classification Route Summary

Each route was analyzed and the terrain classified along the proposed alignments. A terrain summary was produced by adding all the areas of similar terrain to determine the total length of each terrain unit. For example, Figure 3 shows a portion of the route over a connected series of surficial geology maps.

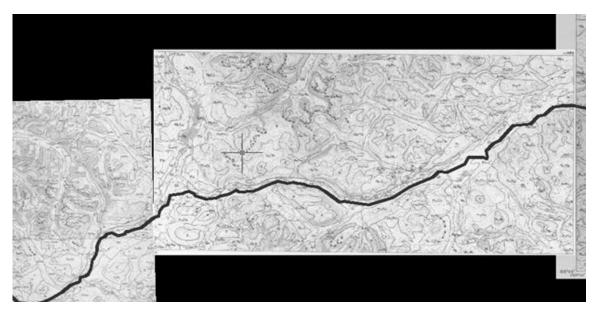


Figure 3: Connected Surficial Geology Maps with Route Alignment

A typical route summary is shown in Table 1:

| Terrain Unit | Total Distance (Miles) |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Organic | 39.3 |
| Permafrost | 32.7 |
| Fluvial | 122.1 |
| Alluvial | 113.2 |
| Eolian | 26.4 |
| Colluvial | 19.4 |
| Lacustrine | 53.2 |
| Till | 218.6 |
| Bedrock | 12.6 |

Table 1: Terrain Classification - Typical Route Summary

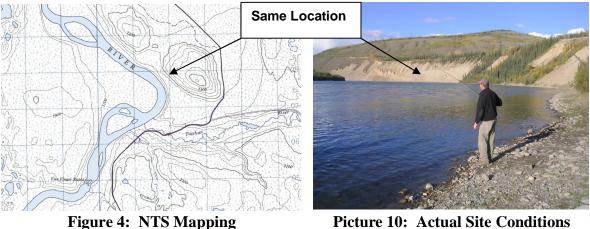
A detailed analysis and summary for each route evaluation is in Appendix A.

1.4 **Construction Classification**

1.4.1 General

A construction classification was developed to determine the level of effort required to construct over the terrain. Seven different construction classifications to estimate the degree of difficulty of building over the terrain were used. The seven construction classifications developed included: average, heavy, very heavy grade construction; construction over organics, permafrost, and bedrock; and locations requiring tunnels.

The terrain units in combination with topographic contour density obtained from the NTS maps were used to classify the degree of construction difficulty. Although the NTS maps provided elevation contours of 30 m, it was often difficult to interpret the magnitude of construction required. Figure 4 and Picture10 show the difficulty of interpreting NTS contour information with respect to the actual site condition at a location on the Yukon River, near the Tatchum River, YT.



Picture 10: Actual Site Conditions

Google Earth software was also used to aid the classification process. This software allowed the view of the terrain to be rotated, and vertically exaggerated to provide for a more comprehensive perception of the actual site conditions. Picture 11 shows the Google Earth rotated and vertically exaggerated terrain surface.



Picture 11: Google Earth Rotated Terrain Image

The Google Earth software also allowed the import of the established control points of the routes over the terrain surface. Once imported, the routes could be flown, rotated at any angle, and zoomed in or out to any desired elevation. UMA also developed flights along each route and recorded these flights onto a DVD which is appended to this report.

1.5 Roadbed Design Standards

1.5.1 General

For each construction classification, a typical roadbed design standard was developed. These design standards were developed by assuming the required construction quantities and materials to construct over the identified terrain. Consideration for the difficulty and volume of cut and fill, small culverts, geosynthetic materials, potential bedrock content, and specialty works associated with each design standard was applied. These design standards were based on the AREMA construction standards and consistent with the railway standards of major railways.

- Gradients limited to 1 percent against loads and empties.
- Curvature limited to a maximum of 6 degree. Limit to 3 degrees where possible.
- No. 16 turnouts for sidings or passing tracks.
- A minimum railway Right of Way width of 100-200 ft (30.5 61.0 m).
- Subgrade roadbed width of 26 ft (7.93 m) (at 2'-6" from the top of rail).
- Embankment slopes or cuts at 2H:1V in soils.
- A standard earth cut width at subgrade level of 64 ft, to provide an adequate ditch width (not applicable in permafrost zones).
- In rock cuts an embankment slope of 1H:5V.
- Ditch Width in rock cuts to be a minimum of 10 ft.
- Earth roadbed embankments along major river systems to be protected against annual floods and erosion by Riprap sized against 1 in 100 year return frequency floods.
- A minimum of 7.5 ft (2.29 m) from centreline of track to edges of bridges, tunnels, rock & snow shed structures.
- Maximum carloads of 286,000 lbs (130,000kg).
- 136 lb (61.8 kg) premium Continuous Welded Rail (CWR).
- 8 ft (2.44 m) long soft wood ties with 14" (350 mm) tie plates on tangent supplemented with hardwood ties on curves.
- Minimum sub-ballast thickness of 12" (300 mm) in combination with a ballast thickness of at least 12" (300 mm) below the ties.

1.5.2 Site Preparation

Typical grade construction over competent subgrade should consider the following:

- A suitable side slope for embankments and cut slopes will generally depend on several factors including, the shear strength (angle of repose) of the soil, ground water conditions, and any structural weakness present in native soils and rock.
- The subgrade fill should consist of well graded soil free of boulders, cobbles, organics, frost or other deleterious materials placed as follows:
 - In areas of new construction all surficial vegetation, topsoil, peat and deleterious material within the footprint of the subgrade fill should be stripped and removed;
 - Following stripping, the exposed surface should be scarified and recompacted to 95 percent Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density (SPMDD) and moisture conditioned as required.

- The roadbed embankment should have side slopes of 2H:1V or flatter. This will increase the stability of the subgrade and reduce loss of granular material along the shoulder.
- Cut slopes in granular soil or stiff clay will generally support slopes as steep as 2H:1V. Where seepage is noted or in areas with soft to firm clays or loose sand the slopes should be benched or flattened as required to maintain stability.
- Frost susceptible soils such as silt or fine silty sand should be avoided for use as embankment fill where possible.
- The top of subgrade should be crowned in the centre towards the ditch at a minimum slope of 4 percent to provide drainage and reduce ponding of water on the subgrade, which could result in swelling, softening and possible frost heave of the subgrade. In areas of super elevation, a 4 percent cross fall should be used. It is recommended that roadbed grades be maintained as high as possible particularly through low areas.
- The crown of the subgrade should be a minimum of 0.9 m (3 ft) above the ditch bottom.
- Ditch drainage should have adequate capacity to handle storm flows and prevent ponding of water. The width, depth, and gradient of the ditch will depend on the designed flow rate (Q). The flow rate should be fast enough to maintain relatively dry embankment but not too fast to cause erosion of silt into the water course. This may also require installation of culverts or extension of existing culverts at access crossings. In areas where slides or material sloughing is expected, the ditch should be width should be increased so that it does not have to be cleaned out too frequently.

1.5.3 Average Grade Construction

Average grade construction was considered in locations where cut and fill volumes are less than 2.29 m (7.5 ft) in height. Terrain associated with average grade construction is typically located on flat competent ground with a low water table. The roadbed design standard developed to correspond with average grade construction includes the following items:

- Rock excavation (10 percent of common)
- Granular sub-ballast 300 mm
- Culverts (10 percent of grading)
- Access road, reclamation, slope stabilization (10 percent of grading)
- Additional structures 15 percent

Picture 12 shows a typical average grade construction terrain.



Picture 12: Average Grade Construction

Figures 5 and 6 show the average grade construction roadbed design standards for cut and fill respectively.

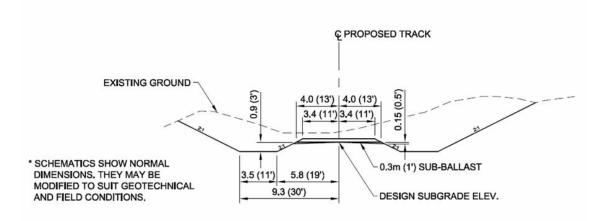


Figure 5: Typical Cut – Average Construction

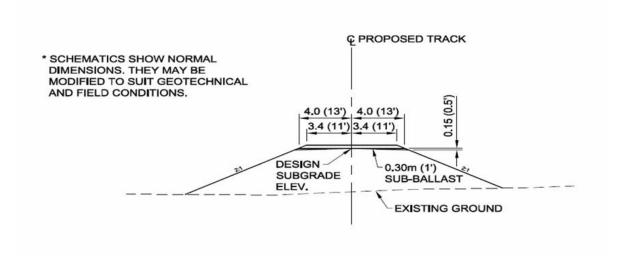


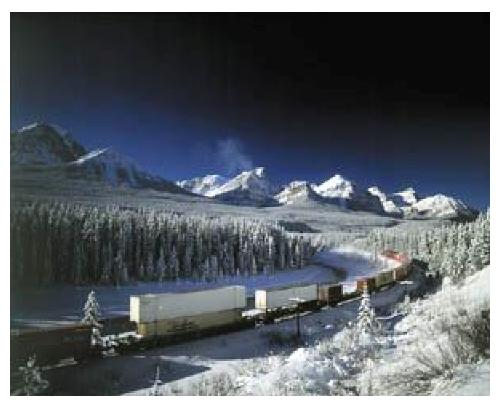
Figure 6: Typical Fill – Average Construction

1.5.4 Heavy Grade Construction

Heavy grade construction was considered in locations where cut and fill volumes average 3.66 m (12 ft) in height. Terrain associated with heavy grade construction is typically located in undulating competent ground with a low water table. The roadbed design standard developed to correspond with heavy grade construction includes the following items:

- Rock excavation (15 percent of common)
- Granular sub-ballast 300 mm
- Culverts (10 percent of grading)
- Access road, reclamation, slope stabilization (10 percent of grading)
- Additional structures 25 percent

Picture 13 shows a typical heavy grade construction terrain.



Picture 13: Heavy Grade Construction

Figures 7 and 8 show the heavy grade construction roadbed design standards for cut and fill respectively.

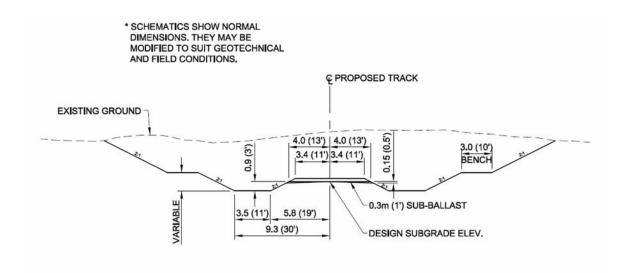


Figure 7: Typical Cut - Heavy Construction

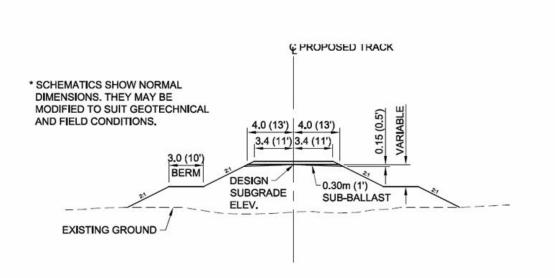


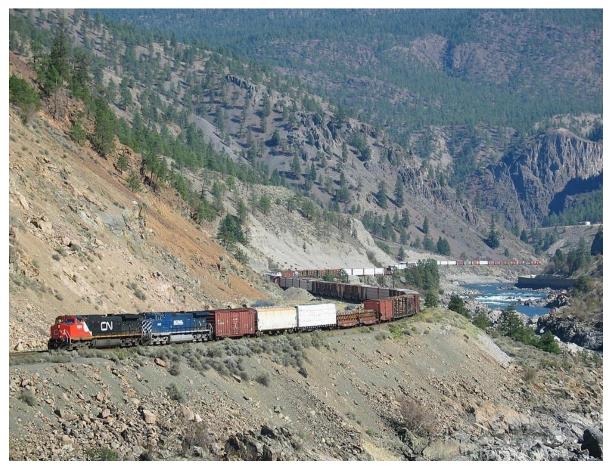
Figure 8: Typical Fill - Heavy Construction

1.5.5 Very Heavy Grade Construction

Very heavy grade construction was considered in locations where cut and fill volumes average 7.3 m (24 ft) in height. Terrain associated with very heavy grade construction is typically located in mountainous or hummocky competent ground with a low water table. The roadbed design standard developed to correspond with very heavy grade construction includes the following items:

- Rock excavation (20 percent of common)
- Granular sub-ballast 300 mm
- Culverts (10 percent of grading)
- Access road, reclamation, slope stabilization (10 percent of grading)
- Additional structures 35 percent

Picture 14 shows a typical very heavy grade construction terrain.



Picture 14: Very Heavy Grade Construction

Figures 9 and 10 show the very heavy grade construction roadbed design standards for cut and fill respectively.

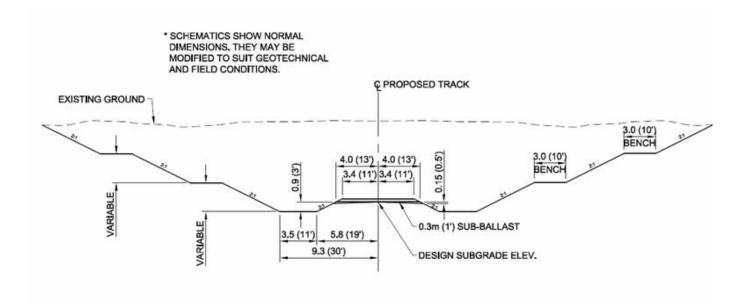


Figure 9: Typical Cut - Very Heavy Construction

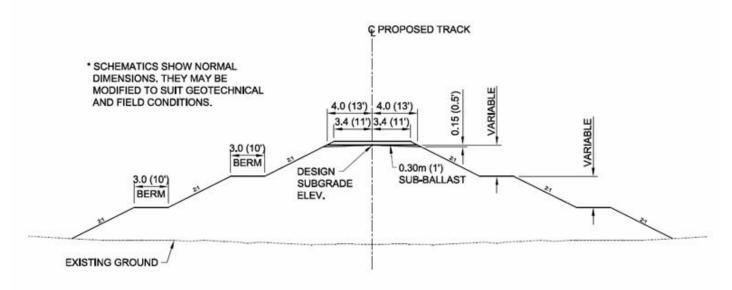


Figure 10: Typical Fill - Very Heavy Construction

1.5.6 Construction over Organics (Peat)

Due to flat grades, railways often find it difficult to avoid organic terrain. Generally, higher class railways with tangent track, flat grades and curves have limited ability to avoid the organic deposits. A floating fill in combination with pre-loading was selected for this preliminary assessment.

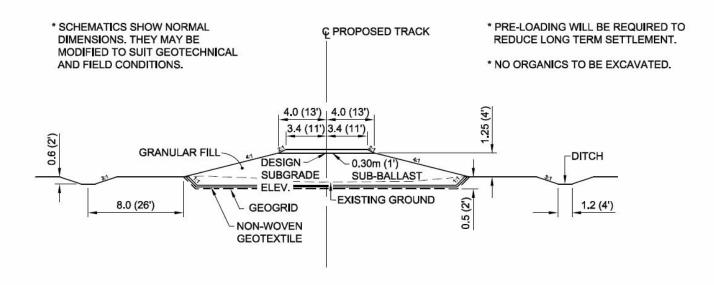
Other methods of traversing peat include excavation and replacement, displacement methods and bridging. Excavation and replacement or displacement methods are most suitable where the depth of peat is shallow and can lead to lower long term maintenance costs particularly where competent soils are present underlying the peat. Bridging should only be used where other alternatives are not possible.

Each situation is unique and each of the above noted methods or a combination of methods may be most suitable for different types of peat terrain encountered. At the detailed design stage geotechnical drilling and testing should be conducted, to determine the extent, depth and characteristics of the peat. Drainage ditches should be implemented along the edges of the right of way in advance of construction. Drawdown of the water table will increase the effective weight of the peat and initiate some preconsolidation of the peat itself along with any underlying soft soil. The improved drainage will also strengthen the peat as it dries out. Ditches located along the toe of the embankment will tend to destabilize the fill and should be avoided.

In summary, the following should be considered in peat areas:

- A drainage system should be established a season before actual embankment construction to allow the peat to dry and consolidate.
- The vegetation mat at the surface should be left intact and undisturbed;
- A synthetic geogrid or a timber corduroy should be placed over the ground surface prior to placement of embankment fills;
- It would be preferable to construct the embankment fill in the winter;
- The embankment fill should consist of granular soil such as sand which would facilitate larger lift sizes and winter placement;
- A minimum embankment height of 1.25 m (4 ft) should be maintained where the rail grade will allow. The embankment height is defined as distance between the top of peat and top of subgrade.
- The embankments should maintain a minimum side slope of 4H:1V to distribute the load over the surface of the peat. Alternatively, toe berms at half the embankment height may be considered.

Figure 11 shows the organic grade construction roadbed design standard.





1.5.7 Construction over Permafrost

Portions of the routes are within the discontinuous permafrost zone which will present challenges unique to this type of terrain. Generally, extreme care must be taken to prevent thawing of all permanently frozen soils.

- Cuts are to be avoided in permafrost soils due to high ice content.
- The design and placement of fills is critical across this type of terrain. The basis of the design is to prevent degradation of permafrost under the centre of the embankment. Adequate insulation must be provided by the embankment. To prevent degradation of the permafrost, the fill height must be a minimum of 2.4 m (8 ft) along these sections. Alternatively, rigid polystyrene insulation could be used but is not expected to be economical.
- During placement of fill, the upper organic layer must not be disturbed. Removal of this insulating top stratum will cause degradation of the permafrost.
- Drainage structures built through the fills must be designed so as not to impede, funnel or divert natural drainage. If the drainage is impeded, ponding of water adjacent to the embankment will result in degradation of permafrost and erosion of embankment slopes.
- Fill operations should be conducted in the winter to prevent damage to permafrost soils and for easier access. Following completion of construction, maintenance will be required at regular intervals. During the first three to five years, careful inspection and repair work will be necessary periodically, particularly in late summer. Placement of fill and grading will be required on the embankment slopes to fill cracks and maintain a uniform slope.

Figure 12 shows the permafrost grade construction roadbed design standard.

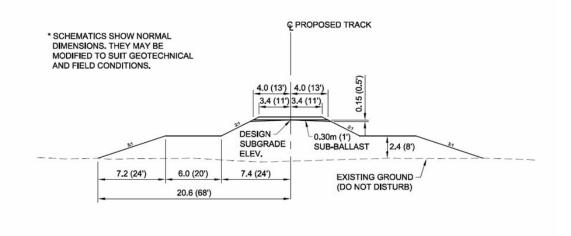


Figure 12: Construction over Permafrost

1.5.8 Rock Grade Construction

Rock grade construction was considered in locations identified as bedrock in the terrain analysis. The roadbed design standard developed to correspond with rock grade construction includes the following items:

- Average 5.5 m high by 11 m wide
- Common Excavation of 15 percent rock
- Granular sub-ballast 300 mm
- Scaling & Rock Bolting (20 percent of excavation)
- Small Culverts (5 percent of grade)
- Access road, reclamation (5 percent of grading)

Picture 15 shows a typical rock grade construction terrain.



Picture 15: Rock Grade Construction

Figures 13 and 14 show the rock grade construction roadbed design standards for cut and fill respectively.

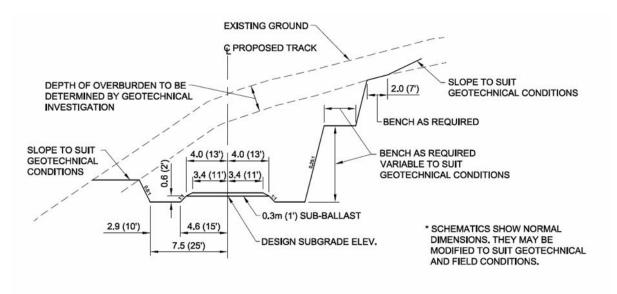


Figure 13: Typical Cut - Rock Grade Construction

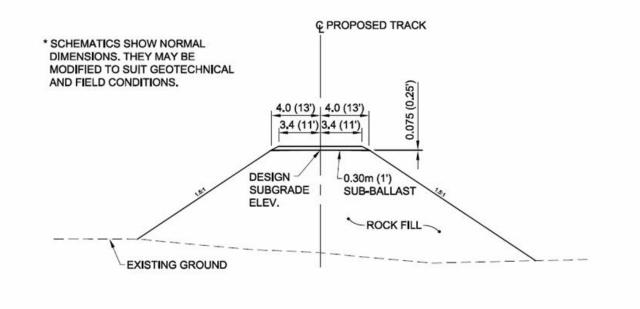


Figure 14: Typical Fill - Rock Construction

1.5.9 Tunnel

Tunnels are used when it is not feasible or economical to construct grade at the required track standards around difficult terrain. The proposed alignments identified locations where tunnels would be required to traverse difficult terrain. The roadbed design standard developed to correspond with tunnel construction includes the following items:

- Designed to accommodate double stack containers
- Constructed using sequential excavation
- Tunnels lined where applicable
- Ventilated where required
- Rock bolted where required
- Emergency access where required

Figure 15 shows the tunnel roadbed design standard.

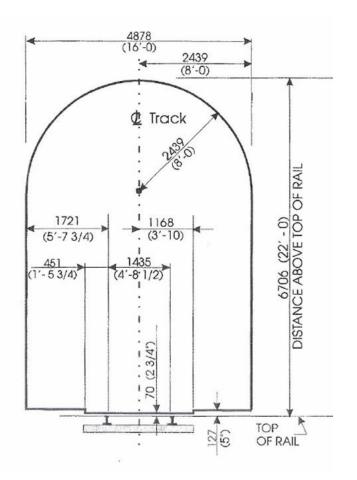
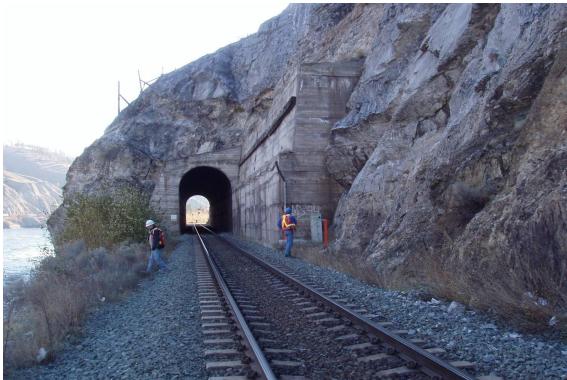


Figure 15: Typical Tunnel Design

Picture 16 shows a typical short tunnel.



Picture 16: Short Tunnel and Buttress at Portal

1.5.10 Construction Classification Route Summary

Each route was analyzed to determine the level of effort required to construct along the proposed alignment. Each route was summarized by adding all the areas of similar construction difficulty to determine the total length of construction classification. A typical construction classification route summary is shown in Table 2:

| Construction | Total Distance (Miles) |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Average | 68.8 |
| Heavy | 336.7 |
| Very Heavy | 147.4 |
| Organics | 39.3 |
| Permafrost | 32.7 |
| Rock | 9.6 |
| Tunnel | 3 |

Table 2: Construction Classification - Typical Route Summary

A detailed analysis and summary for each route is in Appendix A.

1.6 Seismic Hazards

The seismic risk of constructing a rail line through an active mountainous area is to be considered prior to design of the route. Although the effects of seismic events may pose significant risk to the maintenance of a rail line, the risk can be decreased by engineering for the potential effects. The Canadian Government plotted locations of previous seismic events to identify areas subject to increased risk of seismic events are shown on Figure 16.

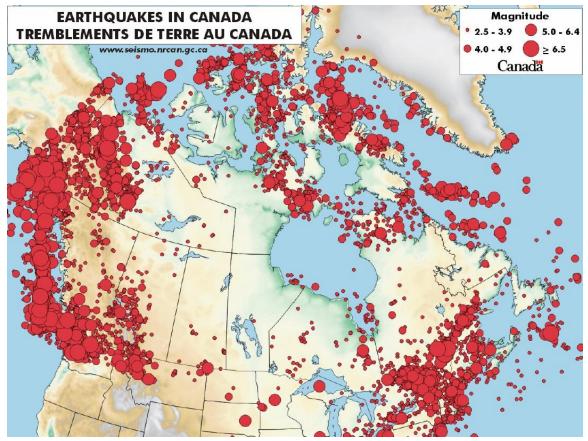


Figure 16: Canadian Earthquakes

The locations of previous earthquakes were used to develop a map indicating the areas of increasing risk of seismic events as shown on Figure 17.

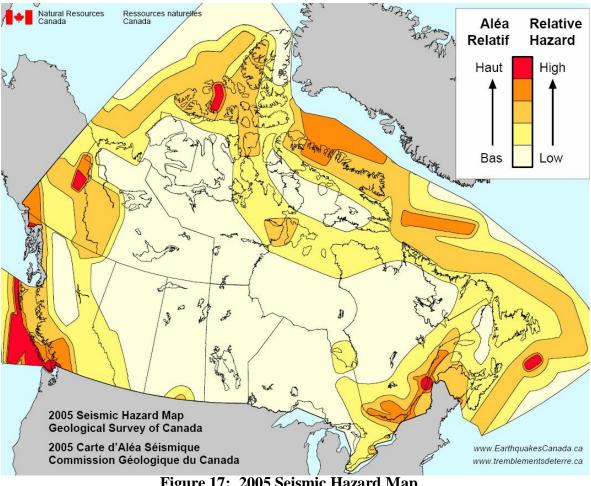
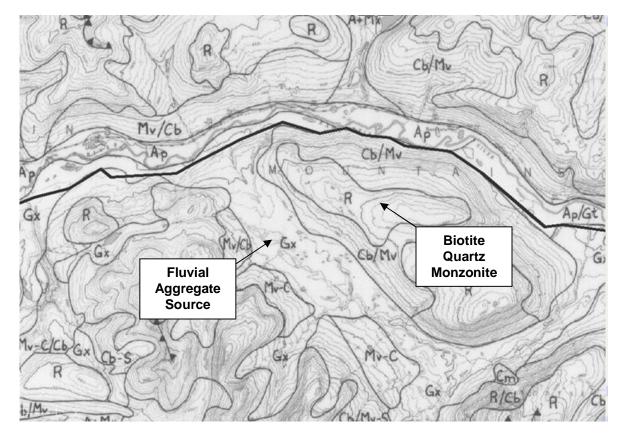


Figure 17: 2005 Seismic Hazard Map

Development of a railway through the areas of increased seismicity should be engineered to reduce the risk associated with potential earthquakes.

1.7 Aggregate Sources



1.7.1 Ballast

A preliminary study was completed to identify locations near the proposed routes as potential ballast sources for rail line construction. The scope of this study consisted of examining published geological maps and selecting areas near to the proposed routes that contain favourable rock types. Areas with favourable rock types were selected are either adjacent to the proposed alignments or within a relatively short truck haul distance from the alignment with no physical barrier (river or lake) between the ballast source and the proposed alignment route.

Ballast is a selected crushed and graded aggregate material which is placed upon the railroad roadbed for the purpose of providing drainage, stability, flexibility, uniform support for the rail, and ties and distribution of the track loadings to the subgrade and facilitating maintenance. To meet the above listed functions of ballast, the preferred aggregate should be a hard, dense, angular particle with sharp corners and cubicle shape with a minimum of flat and elongated pieces. These qualities will provide for proper drainage of the ballast with the angular shape providing interlocking qualities that will grip the ties and provide a stable ballast section. The ballast must have a high wear and abrasive qualities to withstand the impact of traffic loads without excessive degradation. The ballast must also provide high resistance to temperature changes, chemical attack, exhibit a high electrical resistance, low water absorption properties and be free of cementing properties. In addition, the ballast must be free of minerals that may degrade the environment when exposed to air and precipitation.

To meet all of the qualities of good ballast, the source rock of the aggregate should have the following characteristics:

- 1. *Mineral Hardness* The hardness of the minerals should be at least a 5 on the Moh's Scale of Hardness (a qualitative scale for common rock forming minerals). Minerals with a 5, hardness will withstand the grinding forces that occur between the aggregate particles when subjected to the train load.
- 2. *Moderate to High Specific Gravity* The rock, and by extension the minerals that compose the rock, should have a specific gravity higher than 2.60. A higher specific gravity will mean the aggregate particles will remain stable in the roadbed under loading.
- 3. *Toughness* The ability of the rock to withstand the impact forces delivered by the train passing over the ballast. Toughness is primarily imparted by the shape of the minerals; elongated minerals that interlock have a higher toughness than minerals that abut each other.
- 4. *Lack of Foliation* Foliated rocks have the long axis of the minerals aligned along one principle direction. This reduces the toughness of the rock as well as produces flat and elongated pieces.
- 5. *Lack of Porosity* Pores within the rock will trap water that will then undergo freezethaw cycles that will break-up the rock particles in the ballast.
- 6. *Lack of Hydrating Minerals* Certain minerals (e.g. chlorite) can absorb water into their crystal structure. These minerals are then susceptible to freeze-thaw and wetting drying degradation.
- 7. *Resistance to Chemical Weathering* Certain minerals (e.g. calcite) are susceptible to chemical weathering (dissolution) from rainwater. In addition, alteration minerals (i.e. minerals formed from the decomposition of their parent mineral such as chlorite forming from the alteration of hornblende) are susceptible to chemical weathering.
- 8. *Lack of Sulphide Minerals* Sulphide minerals (such as pyrite) can undergo chemical weathering and produce acidic water that can leach metals out of the rock. This would present an environmental concern particularly if present along a long section of the railway's roadbed.

The rock types that meet the top seven characteristics are found in igneous rocks. Plutonic rocks are preferred as a medium grain size imparts a rough texture to an aggregate particle. Coarse grained rocks can have a lower toughness due to fracturing in the large, elongate minerals within the rock. Volcanic rocks can also acceptable but their fine grain size may make them less stable in the track roadbed. Note that sulphide minerals tend to occur in igneous rocks, hence, a detailed petrographic analysis would be required for any potential ballast source to select a source that does not contain sulphide minerals. The following is a list of rock types (based on the International Union of Geological Sciences classification scheme) that typically can meet the characteristics of good ballast:

<u>Plutonic Rocks</u> Gabbro Diorite Monzonite Syenite Some granodiorites if quartz content is low Ultramafic rocks such as dunite and pyroxenite

<u>Volcanic Rocks</u> Basalt Andesite Latite Trachyte Some dacites if quartz content is low

In addition, a metamorphic rock called amphibolite can have the characteristics of a good ballast rock if it does not contain a high degree of foliation (common in metamorphic rocks).

Tables were developed to identify areas of specific rock types that could produce high quality ballast along the proposed alignments. As the identified rock types may represent a large area, and most are not directly adjacent to the alignment, the referenced mileage provides an approximate location; Mileage 120 may mean rock outcroppings from Mile 115 to 130. As most alignments trend roughly east-west descriptions such as north of the alignment should also be taken as meaning east if in that localized location the alignment is north-south, and south of the alignment will also mean west if the localized location of the alignment is north-south. The ballast source location tables are in Appendix B.

1.7.2 Concrete Aggregates

Areas near the proposed routes for potential concrete aggregate sources were identified. Terrain units known to contain sand and gravel deposits were noted for further investigation during the terrain analysis. Likely sources of concrete aggregate include fluvial, alluvial, and colluvial deposits.

The selection of a concrete aggregate is dependant on the following characteristics:

1. *Rock Type* - Shape and texture, gradation, moisture content, and specific gravity are the properties important for high quality aggregate. These are a function of the rock type that comprise the aggregate. Certain rock types will natural form flat or elongated shapes, can contain natural pores that will hold moisture, and have a low specific gravity; all features that are not desirable for concrete aggregate.

- 2. *Resistance to Abrasion* A good aggregate will be hard, dense and strong and free of soft, porous or friable particles.
- 3. *Resistance to Freeze-Thaw and Wetting-Drying* Concrete deterioration will be caused by aggregate particles that are susceptible to freeze-thaw or wetting drying cycles. Volume changes to the aggregate from these cycles will cause concrete cracking. Aggregate with a high porosity, permeability and the presence of hydrating minerals will be susceptible to freeze-thaw or wetting drying cycles.
- 4. *Presence of Deleterious/Organic Material* Clay lumps, shale particles, coal and chert are some materials that are classified as deleterious materials that will perform poorly as a concrete aggregate.
- 5. Reactivity
 - Alkali-Silica (chert, quartzites) silica rich minerals can react with the alkali cement to form a silica gel within the cement. This gel has the ability to imbibe considerable amounts of water, which is accompanied by volume expansion.
 - Alkali-Carbonate (dolomites/limestones) carbonate rocks that contain dolomite (a calcium-magnesium carbonate mineral) and interstitial clay can undergo de-dolimitization in the presence of alkali cement. The dedolimitization process is expansive' hence causing cracking in the concrete.

1.8 Civil Structures

1.8.1 General

Civil structures are required along all routes to traverse water courses, roads, and along areas subject to stabilization or protection from unstable ground conditions. Available mapping information was used to identify areas that would likely require civil structures along each route. Eight typical civil structures were used to classify the areas subject to additional construction requirements. These included areas requiring bridges, bridge pipes, road crossings, erosion protection, rock/snow sheds, rock fall protection and retaining walls. A description of each civil structure is discussed in the following sections. The locations of civil structures that may be required are identified in the detailed analysis and summary of each route in Appendix A.

1.8.2 Bridges

Bridges are used to cross large water courses, or areas that may be subject to large flows capable of transporting debris. UMA designated all the following areas as requiring bridges:

- Rivers
- Creeks
- Large tributaries capable of transporting debris

Based on the profiles generated from the control points, an estimate of the height and length of the required bridge was noted. Pictures 17 and 18 show a small and large bridge respectively.



Picture 17: Small Bridge over Tributary



Picture 18: Large Bridge over River

1.8.3 Bridge Pipes

Bridge pipes are used to convey surface water under the track when bridges are not cost effective and the location is not subject to large debris flows. All tributaries were designated as requiring bridge pipes unless they appeared to be subject to debris flows, or the traverse was greatly elevated above the alignment profile thus requiring a bridge. Picture 19 shows a typical bridge pipe structure under an existing track.



Picture 19: Bridge Pipe

1.8.4 Road Crossings

The alignment crosses existing roadways at several locations along each alignment. Railway road crossing are required to mitigate the potential of accidents with motorists. Based on the alignment profile developed, road crossings were assigned either as at-grade level road crossing or as requiring a grade separated road crossing. Pictures 20 and 21 show a level road crossing and a grade separated road crossing respectively.



Picture 20: Level Road Crossing



Picture 21: Grade Separated Road Crossing

1.8.5 Erosion Protection

Erosion protection is required to minimize disturbance of slopes subject to river erosion. Riprap protection is typically used to protect slopes, shorelines and bridge abutments from flooding, wave action and erosion of material. Locations where routes follow close proximity to major water courses typically require an abundance of erosion protection. Picture 22 shows typical riprap slope protection. Picture 23 shows the potential effects of not having adequate protection.



Picture 22: Riprap Erosion Protection



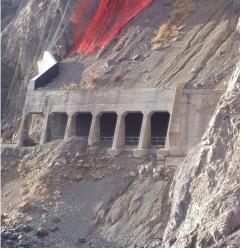
Picture 23: Inadequate Erosion Protection

1.8.6 Rock/Snow Sheds

Rock sheds will be necessary where rock falls can not be controlled by other means. The rock shed is typically a robust reinforced concrete structure with an earthen covered roof. The structure must be sufficiently durable to withstand rock falls and direct them over the track.

Snow sheds are similar to rock sheds and are required in mountainous terrain where avalanche chutes are present along the alignment. These areas are typically identified in air photos as scars in the forest cover where past avalanches were active and have damaged the terrain.

Pictures 24 and 25 show a rock shed and snow shed respectively.



Picture 24: Rock Shed



Picture 25: Snow Shed

1.8.7 Rock Fall Protection

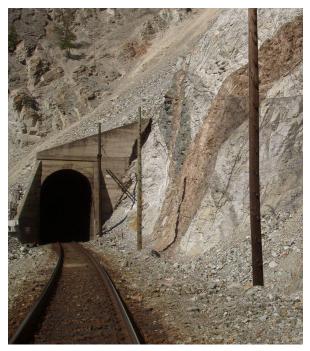
Rock fall protection typically consists of a wire mesh placed over colluvial material. This is typically required where a veneer of loose rock is present over bedrock. The loose rock or talus will tend to tumble down the slopes and collect in the ditch or on the track.

The goal of the protection is to capture the rock and prevent it from tumbling down the slope and landing on the track. Wire mesh needs to be in close proximity to where rock dislodges in order to contain and dissipate the energy individual rocks collect as they fall. Generally anchors are installed along the slope above the anticipated source. Rock fall signals are often used to warn oncoming trains of fouled track areas.

Pictures 26 and 27 show typical rock fall protection and rock fall signals respectively.



Picture 26: Rock Fall Protection



Picture 27: Rock Fall Signals

1.8.8 Retaining Wall

Retaining walls are used to stabilize the grade or slopes where space is limited. Tie back anchor walls can be used where the colluvial material is relatively thin such as in a veneer or mantle where the bedrock is relatively shallow. However, where soils are present it is often more economical to use gravity walls or mechanically stabilized Earth (MSE) walls. There are a large variety of MSE wall systems with different reinforcement options and facings available. Picture 28 shows a concrete-faced retaining wall, and Figure 18 shows a benched tie-back anchor retaining wall design.



Picture 28: Concrete Retaining Wall

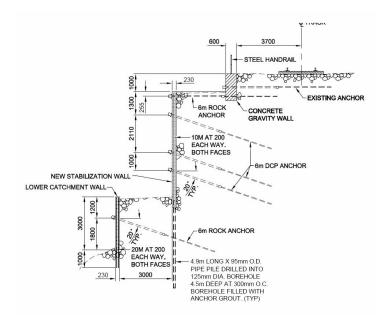


Figure 18: Tie-back Retaining Wall Design

1.8.9 Civil Structures Route Summary

Each route was analyzed to determine the locations that are likely to require civil structures. Locations requiring bridges, bridge pipes, road crossings and stabilization/protection civil structures were identified along the proposed alignment. Each route was summarized into the number and size of bridges and bridge pipes, and the length of stabilization/protection civil structures. A typical civil structure route summary is shown in Table 3.

| Civil | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Structures | Number | | Bri | dges | | E | Bridge Pipe | es |
| Bridge Pipe | 146 | No. Req'd | Height (m) | Length (m) | Total Length | No. Req'd | Length (m) | Total Length |
| Level Road Crossing | 5 | 1 | 5 | 30 | 30 | 55 | 20 | 1,100 |
| Overpass Road Crossing | 2 | 1 | 6 | 30 | 30 | 23 | 28 | 644 |
| Bridges | 34 | 3 | 8 | 30 | 90 | 4 | 32 | 128 |
| Civil Structures | Length (mile) | 2 | 8 | 60 | 120 | 1 | 36 | 36 |
| Erosion Protection | 7.62 | 1 | 8 | 100 | 100 | 12 | 40 | 480 |
| Rock/Snow Sheds | 0.5 | 2 | 8 | 175 | 350 | 2 | 44 | 88 |
| Rock Fall Protection | 8.7 | 1 | 15 | 120 | 120 | 13 | 68 | 884 |
| Retaining Walls | 0.2 | 2 | 15 | 150 | 300 | 1 | 74 | 74 |

 Table 3: Civil Structures - Typical Route Summary

The detailed analysis for each route is in Appendix A

1.9 Route Evaluation

1.9.1 General

Each route was evaluated with respect to the terrain, degree of construction difficulty and location of potential civil structures. Typical route summaries were developed for each route with respect to the classification system. The following sections describe the results of the construction evaluation for all the Yukon routes and a comparison of the results.

It should be noted the length of each railway route segment was determined by manual processes due to delays associated with receiving mapping information in electronic formats. As digital data became available, route mileages were recalculated, which resulted in slight differences in the lengths of routes. Therefore, mileages that describe various route details may differ somewhat from miles shown on the final alignments. Additionally, the alignments selected make no consideration of pipeline and utility crossings or cultural features.

1.9.2 Watson Lake, YT to Whitehorse, YT

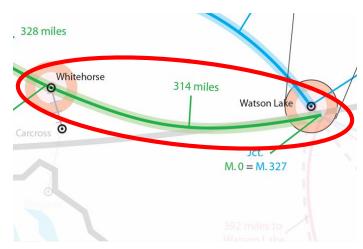


Figure 19: Watson Lake to Whitehorse Diagram

The route alignment from Watson Lake, YT to Whitehorse shown on Figures 19 and 21 (following page) is approximately 314 miles long. Analysis of the route indicated primarily till, and fluvial deposits over terrain requiring mostly heavy to very heavy grade construction. This alignment traverses several major water courses including the Little Rancheria, Tootsie, Swift, Morley, Teslin, and M' Clintock Rivers and also the Nisutlin Bay Inlet. No tunnels are expected to be required along this route. Approximately, 1.5 miles of stabilization/protection civil structures are estimated for construction to minimize hazards and maintenance. Many conflicts are expected with the Alaska Highway and the proposed alignment would require 21 road crossings. An illustrative summary of the Watson Lake to Whitehorse Terrain Analysis are shown on Figure 20.

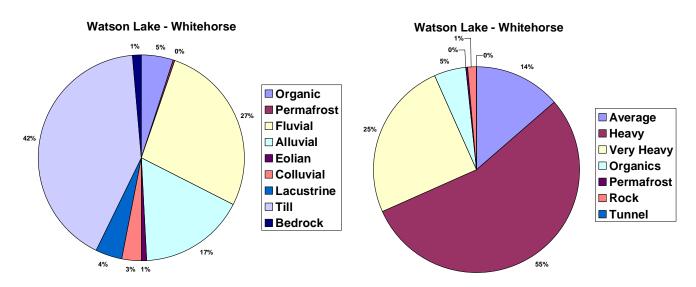


Figure 20: Fort Nelson to Watson Lake Terrain Analysis

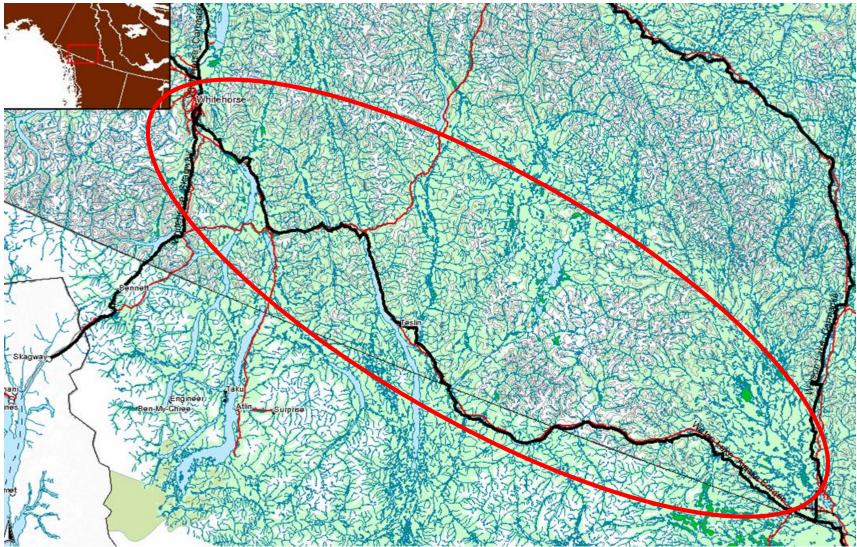


Figure 21: Watson Lake to Whitehorse Alignment

| Terrain Unit | Total Distance | | Bri | dges | | | Bridg | ge Pipes | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Organic | 15.3 | No. | Height | Length | Total | No. | Ler | ngth | Total |
| Permafrost | 1.0 | Req'd | (m) | (m) | Length | Req'd | | n) | Length |
| Fluvial | 85.3 | 5 | 6 | 30 | 150 | 29 | 2 | 20 | 580 |
| Alluvial | 52.1 | 6 | 8 | 30 | 180 | 33 | 2 | 8 | 924 |
| Eolian | 2.3 | 4 | 8 | 60 | 240 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 32 |
| Colluvial | 9.3 | 1 | 8 | 120 | 120 | 3 | 4 | -0 | 120 |
| Lacustrine | 13.4 | 1 | 8 | 125 | 125 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 44 |
| Till | 129.0 | 1 | 8 | 225 | 225 | 1 | 4 | -8 | 48 |
| Bedrock | 4.3 | 1 | 9 | 150 | 150 | 5 | 6 | i8 | 340 |
| Total | 312.0 | 1 | 10 | 60 | 60 | 3 | 8 | 30 | 240 |
| Construction | Total Distance | 2 | 10 | 150 | 300 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 86 |
| Average | 42.7 | 1 | 11 | 225 | 225 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 92 |
| Heavy | 170.5 | 1 | 12 | 130 | 130 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 490 |
| Very Heavy | 78.2 | 1 | 12 | 140 | 140 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 348 |
| Organics | 15.3 | 2 | 14 | 150 | 300 | 1 | 12 | 22 | 122 |
| Permafrost | 1.0 | 1 | 14 | 200 | 200 | 1 | 1. | 34 | 134 |
| Rock | 4.3 | 1 | 15 | 150 | 150 | 1 | 14 | 40 | 140 |
| Tunnel | 0.0 | 1 | 15 | 300 | 300 | 2 | 1: | 52 | 304 |
| Total | 312.0 | 1 | 18 | 175 | 175 | 1 | 1: | 58 | 158 |
| Civil Structures | Number | 1 | 20 | 175 | 175 | 1 | 18 | 88 | 188 |
| Bridge Pipe | 93 | 1 | 20 | 620 | 620 | 93 | To | otal | 4,390 |
| Level Road Crossing | 19 | 1 | 24 | 175 | 175 | I | Bridges ov | ver Highw | ay |
| Underpass Road Crossing | 1 | 1 | 28 | 350 | 350 | No. Req'd | Height (m) | Length (m) | Total Length |
| Overpass Road Crossing | 1 | 1 | 31 | 225 | 225 | 1 | 10 | 90 | 90 |
| Bridges | 42 | 1 | 32 | 175 | 175 | 1 | Total | Length | 90 |
| Civil Structures | Length (mile) | 1 | 32 | 350 | 350 | | | | |
| Erosion Protection | 0.285 | 1 | 46 | 350 | 350 | Hw | Hwy Bridges over Railway | | |
| Rock/Snow Shed | 0.1 | 2 | 48 | 350 | 700 | No. Req'd | Height (m) | Length (m) | Total Length |
| Rock Fall Protection | 0.265 | 1 | 50 | 400 | 400 | 1 | 7 | 45 | 45 |
| Retaining Walls | 0.82 | 42 | Total | Length | 6,690 | 1 | Total | Length | 45 |

Table 4 shows the complete route summary for the Watson Lake to Whitehorse alignment. A detailed route analysis for the Watson Lake to Whitehorse alignment is in Appendix A.

 Table 4: Watson Lake to Whitehorse Route Summary

1.9.3 Watson Lake, YT to Carmacks, YT

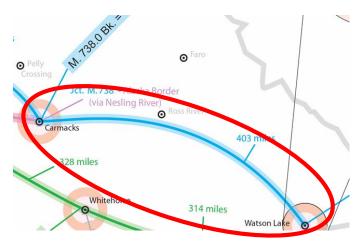


Figure 22: Watson Lake to Carmacks Diagram

The route alignment from Watson Lake, YT to Carmacks, YT shown on Figures 22 and 24 (following page) is approximately 403 miles long. Analysis of the route indicated primarily till, fluvial deposits and bedrock over terrain requiring mostly heavy, and very heavy construction with some permafrost and rock grade construction. This alignment traverses several major rivers including the Kluatantan, Spatsizi, Stikine, Tanzilla, Cottonwood, and Blue Rivers. No tunnels are expected to be required along this route. Approximately, 14 miles of stabilization/protection civil structures are estimated for construction to minimize hazards and maintenance. Many conflicts are expected with the Robert Campbell Highway requiring 34 road crossings. An illustrative summary of the Watson Lake to Carmacks Terrain Analysis are shown on Figure 23.

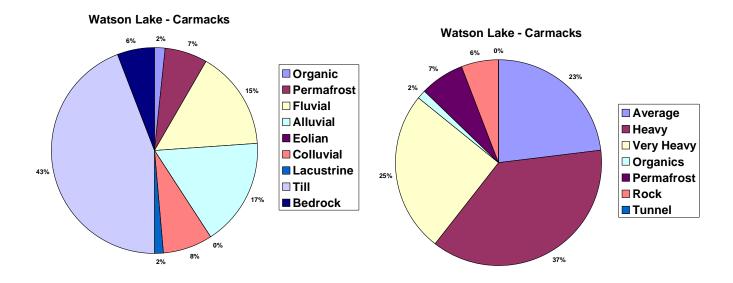


Figure 23: Watson Lake to Carmacks Terrain Analysis

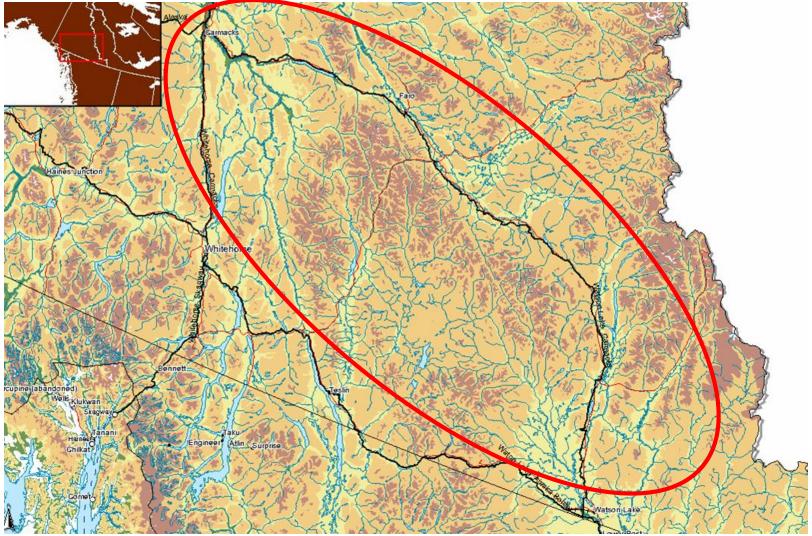


Figure 24: Watson Lake to Carmacks Alignment

| Terrain Unit | Total Distance | | Bri | dges | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Organic | 6.3 | No. | Height | Length | Total |
| Permafrost | 27.8 | Req'd | (m) | (m) | Length |
| Fluvial | 62.2 | 3 | 6 | 30 | 90 |
| Alluvial | 68.2 | 1 | 6 | 125 | 125 |
| Eolian | 0 | 1 | 7 | 90 | 90 |
| Colluvial | 31.1 | 2 | 8 | 30 | 60 |
| Lacustrine | 6.3 | 1 | 9 | 125 | 125 |
| Till | 177.7 | 1 | 10 | 30 | 30 |
| Bedrock | 23.4 | 1 | 10 | 60 | 60 |
| | | 1 | 12 | 150 | 150 |
| Construction | Total Distance | 1 | 13 | 110 | 110 |
| Average | 92.8 | 1 | 13 | 200 | 200 |
| Heavy | 150.9 | 1 | 14 | 225 | 225 |
| Very Heavy | 101.8 | 1 | 15 | 175 | 175 |
| Organics | 6.3 | 1 | 16 | 150 | 150 |
| Permafrost | 27.8 | 1 | 16 | 200 | 200 |
| Rock | 23.4 | 1 | 17 | 250 | 250 |
| Tunnel | 0 | 1 | 20 | 150 | 150 |
| | | 1 | 20 | 175 | 175 |
| Civil Structures | Number | 1 | 20 | 225 | 225 |
| Bridge Pipe | 190 | 1 | 21 | 200 | 200 |
| Level Road Crossing | 27 | 1 | 22 | 190 | 190 |
| Overpass Road Crossing | 7 | 1 | 23 | 150 | 150 |
| Bridges | 40 | 1 | 23 | 200 | 200 |
| | | 1 | 25 | 150 | 150 |
| Civil Structures | Length (mile) | 1 | 25 | 175 | 175 |
| Erosion Protection | 7.65 | 1 | 28 | 250 | 250 |
| Rock/Snow Shed | 0.52 | 2 | 30 | 200 | 400 |
| Rock Fall Protection | 5.95 | 2 | 30 | 300 | 600 |
| Retaining Walls | 0 | 1 | 30 | 325 | 325 |
| | | 1 | 32 | 350 | 350 |
| | | 1 | 33 | 65 | 65 |
| | | | | | |

Table 5 shows the complete route summary for the Watson Lake to Carmacks alignment. A detailed route analysis for the Watson Lake to Carmacks alignment is in Appendix A.

| No. Length Total | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| | (m) | Length | | | |
| Req'd 19 | 20 | 380 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| | 24 | 24 | | | |
| 95 | 28 | 2,660 | | | |
| 4 | 32 | 128 | | | |
| 10 | 36 | 360 | | | |
| 12 | 40 | 480 | | | |
| 2 | 44 | 88 | | | |
| 1 | 48 | 48 | | | |
| 13 | 68 | 884 | | | |
| 3 | 74 | 222 | | | |
| 3 7 | 80 | 560 | | | |
| 2 | 86 | 172 | | | |
| 2 6 | 92 | 184 | | | |
| 6 | 98 | 588 | | | |
| 1 | 104 | 104 | | | |
| 1 | 108 | 108 | | | |
| 1 | 110 | 110 | | | |
| 1 | 128 | 128 | | | |
| 1 | 134 | 134 | | | |
| 2 | 140 | 280 | | | |
| 2 1 | 146 | 146 | | | |
| 2 | 158 | 316 | | | |
| 2 | 164 | 328 | | | |
| 1 | 248 | 248 | | | |
| 190 | Total | 8,680 | | | |

Bridge Pipes

Table 5: Watson Lake to Carmacks Route Summary

Total Length

 7,320

1.9.4 Whitehorse, YT to Alaskan Border

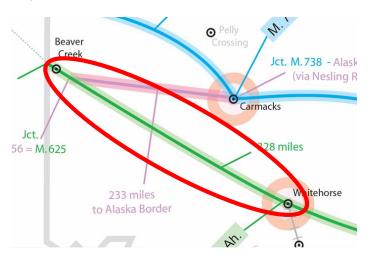


Figure 25: Whitehorse to Alaska Diagram

The route alignment from Whitehorse, YT to the Alaskan border shown on Figures 25 and 27 (following page) is approximately 328 miles long. Analysis of the route indicated primarily till, and fluvial deposits over terrain requiring mostly heavy and very heavy construction with a fair amount of permafrost grade construction. This alignment traverses several major rivers including the Yukon, Takhini, Mendenhall, Aishihik, Jarvis, Slims, Duke, Donjek, and White Rivers. Two tunnels with a total length of 3 miles are expected to be required along this route. Approximately 2.3 miles of stabilization/protection civil structures are estimated for construction to minimize hazards and maintenance. Many conflicts are expected with the Alaskan Highway requiring 17 road crossings. An illustrative summary of the Whitehorse to the Alaskan border are shown on Figure 26.

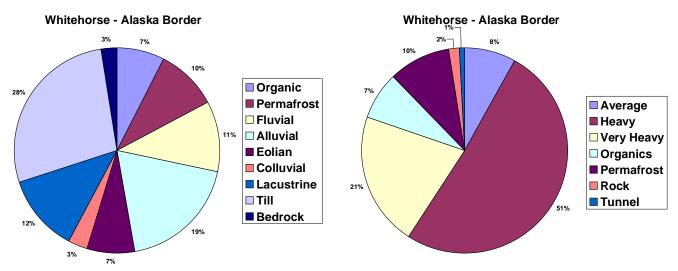


Figure 26: Whitehorse to Alaska Border Terrain Analysis

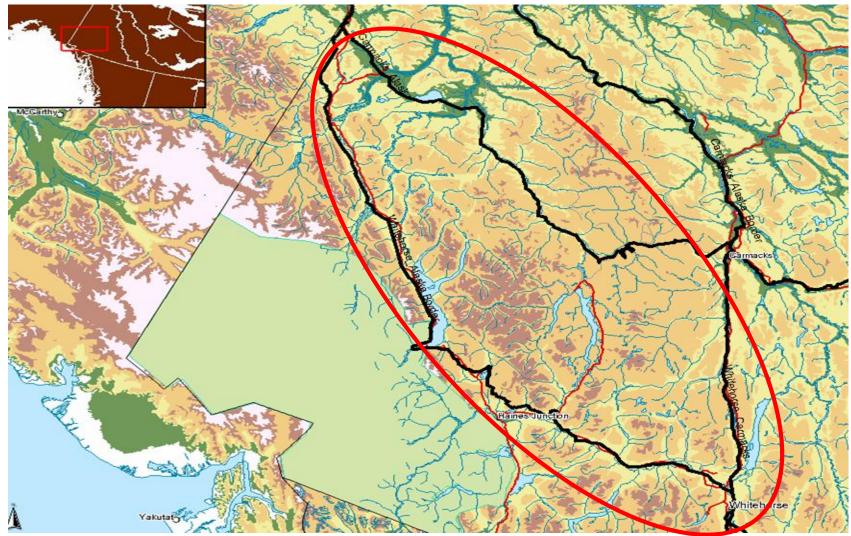


Figure 27: Whitehorse to Alaska Alignment

Table 6 on the following page shows the complete route summary for the Whitehorse to Alaska alignment. A detailed route analysis for the Whitehorse to Alaska alignment is in Appendix A.

| Terrain Unit | Total Distance |
|--------------|----------------|
| Organic | 24 |
| Permafrost | 31.7 |
| Fluvial | 36.8 |
| Alluvial | 61.1 |
| Eolian | 24.1 |
| Colluvial | 10.1 |
| Lacustrine | 39.8 |
| Till | 89.6 |
| Bedrock | 8.3 |
| Total | 325.5 |

| Construction | Total Distance |
|--------------|----------------|
| Average | 26.1 |
| Heavy | 166.2 |
| Very Heavy | 69.2 |
| Organics | 24 |
| Permafrost | 31.7 |
| Rock | 5.3 |
| Tunnel | 3 |
| Total | 325.5 |

| Civil Structures | Number |
|---------------------|--------|
| Bridge Pipe | 158 |
| Level Road Crossing | 14 |
| Underpass Road | 1 |
| Crossing | 1 |
| Overpass Road | 2 |
| Crossing | 2 |
| Bridges | 71 |

| Civil Structures | Length (mile) |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Erosion Protection | 0 |
| Rock/Snow Shed | 1.24 |
| Rock Fall Protection | 1.06 |
| Retaining Walls | 0 |

| Bri | Bridges over Water/Debris | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|
| No. | Height | Length | Total | | | |
| Req'd | (m) | (m) | Length | | | |
| 2 | 6 | 30 | 60 | | | |
| 1 | 6 | 50 | 50 | | | |
| 2 | 6 | 60 | 120 | | | |
| 1 | 6 | 100 | 100 | | | |
| 1 | 7 | 125 | 125 | | | |
| 1 | 7 | 225 | 225 | | | |
| 30 | 8 | 30 | 900 | | | |
| 6 | 8 | 60 | 360 | | | |
| 2 | 8 | 100 | 200 | | | |
| 1 | 10 | 100 | 100 | | | |
| 1 | 10 | 150 | 150 | | | |
| 1 | 10 | 250 | 250 | | | |
| 1 | 10 | 400 | 400 | | | |
| 1 | 10 | 450 | 450 | | | |
| 1 | 10 | 500 | 500 | | | |
| 1 | 11 | 230 | 230 | | | |
| 1 | 12 | 100 | 100 | | | |
| 1 | 12 | 230 | 230 | | | |
| 1 | 12 | 300 | 300 | | | |
| 1 | 12 | 550 | 550 | | | |
| 1 | 13 | 200 | 200 | | | |
| 1 | 13 | 225 | 225 | | | |
| 1 | 13 | 650 | 650 | | | |
| 1 | 15 | 225 | 225 | | | |
| 1 | 15 | 230 | 230 | | | |
| 1 | 15 | 1100 | 1,100 | | | |
| 1 | 16 | 375 | 375 | | | |
| 1 | 17 | 200 | 200 | | | |
| 1 | 23 | 300 | 300 | | | |
| 1 | 25 | 1100 | 1,100 | | | |
| 1 | 30 | 1200 | 1,200 | | | |
| 1 | 45 | 1350 | 1,350 | | | |
| 1 | 50 | 500 | 500 | | | |
| 1 | 62 | 450 | 450 | | | |
| 71 | Total] | Length | 13,505 | | | |

| E | Bridge Pipes | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | No. Length | | | | | | |
| Req'd | (m) | Length | | | | | |
| 67 | 28 | 1,876 | | | | | |
| 82 | 68 | 5,576 | | | | | |
| 1 | 74 | 74 | | | | | |
| 1 | 92 | 92 | | | | | |
| 1 | 98 | 98 | | | | | |
| 2 | 116 | 232 | | | | | |
| 1 | 128 | 128 | | | | | |
| 1 | 140 | 140 | | | | | |
| 1 | 152 | 152 | | | | | |
| 1 | 176 | 176 | | | | | |
| 158 | Total | 8,544 | | | | | |

| Bridges over Highway | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|
| No. | Height Length Total | | | | | |
| Req'd | (m) | (m) | Length | | | |
| 1 | 7 | 100 | 100 | | | |
| 1 | Total l | Length | 100 | | | |

| Hwy Bridges over Railway | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|----|--|--|
| No. Req'd | HeightLengthTotal(m)(m)Length | | | | |
| 2 | 7 | 45 | 90 | | |
| 2 | Total l | Length | 90 | | |

 Table 6: Whitehorse to Alaska Border Route Summary

1.9.5 Carmacks YT, to Alaskan Border via Ladue River



Figure 28: Carmacks to Alaska via Ladue River Diagram

The route alignment from Carmacks, YT to the Alaskan border via the Ladue River shown on Figures 28 and 30 (following page) is approximately 223 miles long. Analysis of the route indicated primarily fluvial and colluvial deposits over terrain requiring mostly average and very heavy grade construction. This alignment traverses several major rivers including the Tatchun, Yukon, Selwyn, and White Rivers. No tunnels are expected to be required along this route. Approximately, 77 miles of stabilization/protection civil structures are estimated for construction to minimize hazards and maintenance. Some conflicts are expected with the Klondike Highway requiring 4 road crossings. An illustrative summary of the Carmacks to the Alaskan border via the Ladue River are shown on Figure 29.

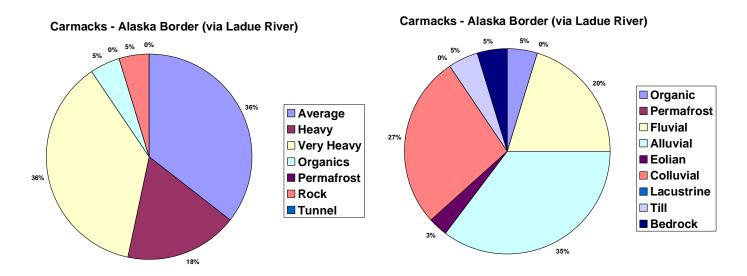


Figure 29: Carmacks to Alaska Border via Ladue River Terrain Analysis

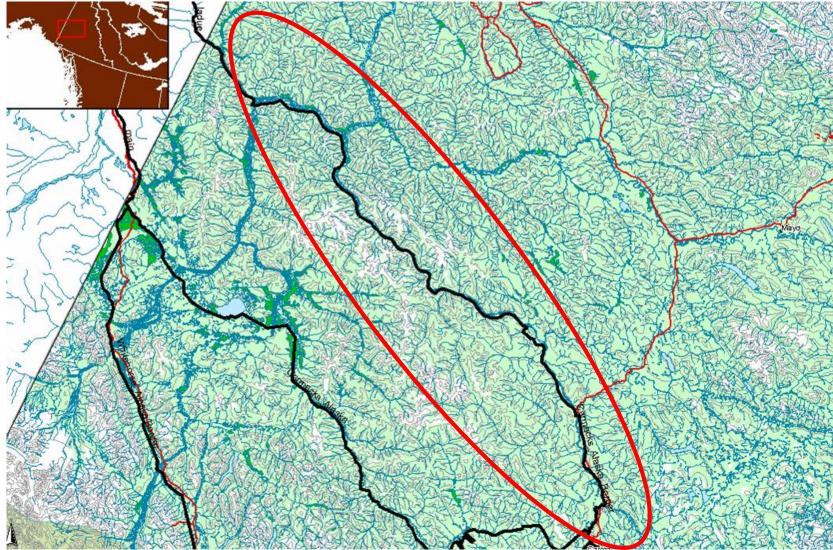


Figure 30: Carmacks to Alaska Border via Ladue River Alignment

Table 7 shows the complete route summary for the Carmacks to Alaska via Ladue River alignment. A detailed route analysis for the Carmacks to Alaska via Ladue alignment is in Appendix A.

| Terrain Unit | Total Distance |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Organic | 10.8 |
| Permafrost | 0 |
| Fluvial | 45.1 |
| Alluvial | 78.8 |
| Eolian | 6.8 |
| Colluvial | 61.1 |
| Lacustrine | 0 |
| Till | 10.3 |
| Bedrock | 10.6 |
| Total | 223.5 |

| Construction | Total Distance |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Average | 79.6 |
| Heavy | 39.5 |
| Very Heavy | 83 |
| Organics | 10.8 |
| Permafrost | 0 |
| Rock | 10.6 |
| Tunnel | 0 |
| Total | 223.5 |

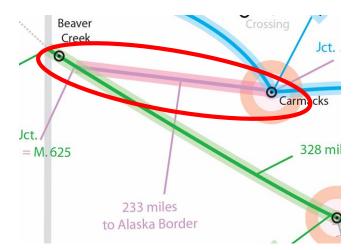
| | Bridges | | | |
|----------|---------------------|--------------|--------|--|
| Number | Height Length Total | | | |
| Required | (m) | (m) | Length | |
| 1 | 6 | 30 | 30 | |
| 1 | 6 | 100 | 100 | |
| 24 | 8 | 30 | 720 | |
| 1 | 8 | 60 | 60 | |
| 2 | 8 | 100 | 200 | |
| 2 | 8 | 150 | 300 | |
| 1 | 9 | 100 | 100 | |
| 1 | 9 | 175 | 175 | |
| 2 | 10 | 100 | 200 | |
| 1 | 10 | 175 | 175 | |
| 8 | 12 | 90 | 720 | |
| 1 | 12 | 100 | 100 | |
| 1 | 13 | 390 | 390 | |
| 1 | 14 | 200 | 200 | |
| 8 | 15 | 100 | 800 | |
| 1 | 16 | 250 | 250 | |
| 1 | 20 | 1220 | 1220 | |
| 1 | 25 | 850 | 850 | |
| 58 | Total Length 6590 | | 6590 | |

| Bridge Pipes | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| Number Length Total | | Total |
| Required | (m) | Length |
| 35 | 20 | 700 |
| 38 | 28 | 1064 |
| 2 | 32 | 64 |
| 6 | 36 | 216 |
| 8 | 40 | 320 |
| 9 | 68 | 612 |
| 2 | 74 | 148 |
| 5 | 80 | 400 |
| 2 | 86 | 172 |
| 1 | 92 | 92 |
| 5 | 98 | 490 |
| 1 | 122 | 122 |
| 1 | 128 | 128 |
| 2 | 140 | 280 |
| 1 | 146 | 146 |
| 1 | 158 | 158 |
| 119 | Total | 5112 |

| Civil | |
|---------------|--------|
| Structures | Number |
| Bridge Pipe | 119 |
| Level Road | 3 |
| Crossing | 5 |
| Overpass Road | 1 |
| Crossing | 1 |
| Bridges | 58 |
| Bridges | 58 |

| Civil | Longth (mile) |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Structures | Length (mile) |
| Erosion | 48.46 |
| Protection | +0 . +0 |
| Rock/Snow | 0.8 |
| Shed | 0.8 |
| Rock Fall | 28.2 |
| Protection | 20.2 |
| Retaining Walls | 0 |

Table 7: Carmacks to Alaska Border via Ladue River Route Summary



1.9.6 Carmacks YT, to Alaskan Border via Nisling River

Figure 31: Carmacks to Alaska via Nisling River Diagram

The route alignment from Carmacks, YT to the Alaskan border via the Nisling River shown on Figures 31 and 33 (following page) is approximately 233 miles long. Analysis of the route indicated primarily fluvial and organic deposits over terrain requiring mostly average and organic grade construction with some heavy to very heavy grade construction. This alignment traverses several major rivers including the Yukon, Nisling, and White Rivers. An 8.4 mile tunnel is required just outside Carmacks through Monson and Miller's Ridge for this alignment. Approximately 2 miles of stabilization/protection civil structures are estimated for construction to minimize hazards and maintenance. Very few conflicts are expected with roadways thus requiring only one highway crossing the Alaska Highway, and two gravel road crossings. An illustrative summary of the Carmacks to the Alaskan border via the Nisling River are shown on Figure 32.

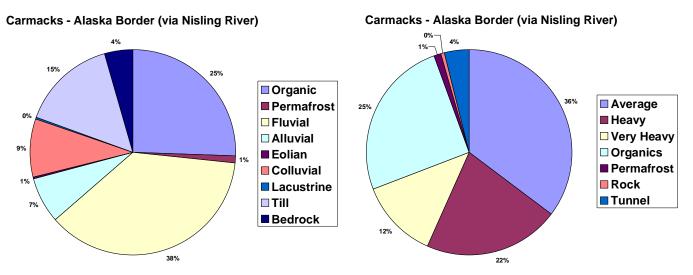


Figure 32: Carmacks to Alaska Border via Nisling River Terrain Analysis

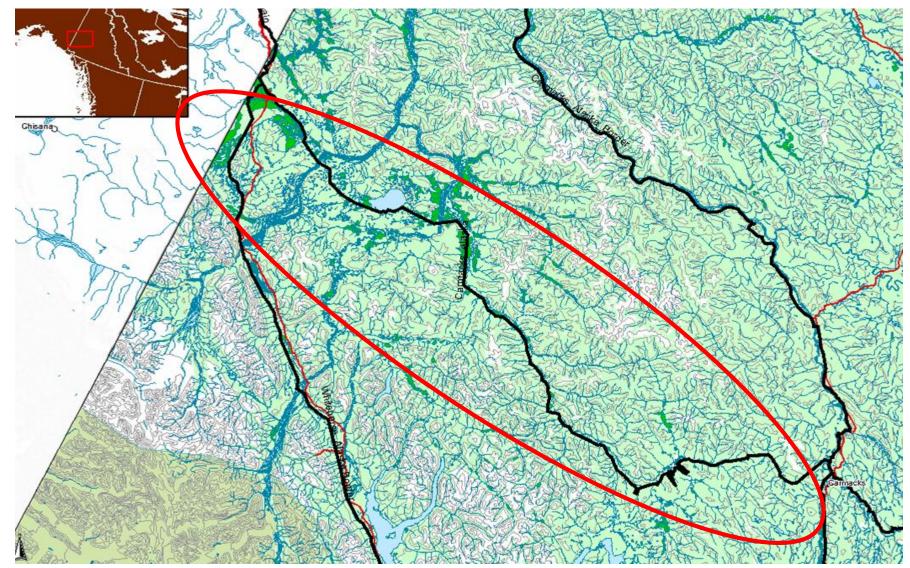


Figure 33: Carmacks to Alaska via Nisling River Alignment

| Table 8 shows the complete route summary for the Carmacks to the Alaskan border via |
|---|
| the Nisling River. A detailed route analysis for the Carmacks to the Alaskan border via |
| the Nisling River alignment is in Appendix A. |

| Terrain Unit | Total Distance |
|--------------|----------------|
| Organic | 55.5 |
| Permafrost | 2.6 |
| Fluvial | 80.4 |
| Alluvial | 15.7 |
| Eolian | 1.1 |
| Colluvial | 19.8 |
| Lacustrine | 0.4 |
| Till | 33.2 |
| Bedrock | 9.4 |
| Total | 218.1 |

| | Bridges | | |
|-------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| No. | Height | Length | Total |
| Req'd | (m) | (m) | Length |
| 11 | 8 | 30 | 330 |
| 1 | 8 | 50 | 50 |
| 3 | 8 | 60 | 180 |
| 1 | 8 | 90 | 90 |
| 8 | 10 | 60 | 480 |
| 1 | 10 | 90 | 90 |
| 1 | 10 | 150 | 150 |
| 1 | 10 | 700 | 700 |
| 1 | 14 | 175 | 175 |
| 1 | 14 | 180 | 180 |
| 1 | 15 | 1125 | 1,125 |
| 2 | 16 | 200 | 400 |
| 1 | 18 | 150 | 150 |
| 1 | 32 | 1200 | 1,200 |
| 34 | Total | Length | 5,300 |

| В | Bridge Pipes | | |
|-------|------------------|--------|--|
| No. | No. Length Total | | |
| Req'd | (m) | Length | |
| 31 | 20 | 620 | |
| 1 | 24 | 24 | |
| 23 | 28 | 644 | |
| 2 | 32 | 64 | |
| 6 | 40 | 240 | |
| 1 | 44 | 44 | |
| 4 | 68 | 272 | |
| 6 | 80 | 480 | |
| 2 | 86 | 172 | |
| 1 | 128 | 128 | |
| 2 | 158 | 316 | |
| 79 | Total | 3,004 | |

| Construction | Total Distance |
|--------------|----------------|
| Average | 76.9 |
| Heavy | 46.9 |
| Very Heavy | 26.8 |
| Organics | 55.5 |
| Permafrost | 2.6 |
| Rock | 1 |
| Tunnel | 8.4 |
| Total | 218.1 |

| Civil Structures | Number |
|------------------|--------|
| Bridge Pipe | 79 |
| Road Crossing | 3 |
| Bridges | 34 |

| Civil Structures | Length (mile) |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Erosion Protection | 1.09 |
| Rock/Snow Shed | 0.50 |
| Rock Fall Protection | 0.36 |
| Retaining Walls | 0.10 |

Table 8: Carmacks to Alaska Border via Nisling River Route Summary

1.9.7 Route Comparison

Comparison of each route with respect to the terrain, degree of construction difficulty, and potential civil structures is discussed below. It should be noted that each route may have pros and cons in terms of engineering evaluation, however, the length, cultural features, and politics may all affect the decision to select a more favourable or economic route.

Terrain Analysis:

Construction over different terrain units is dependant on many factors. Groundwater, soil composition, density, or stiffness may all affect the difficulty in constructing over different terrain units. For comparison purposes of the terrain units, the analysis is considered to be on flat terrain, with no water table and similar soil consistency. Comparisons of the routes are illustrated in Figure 34.

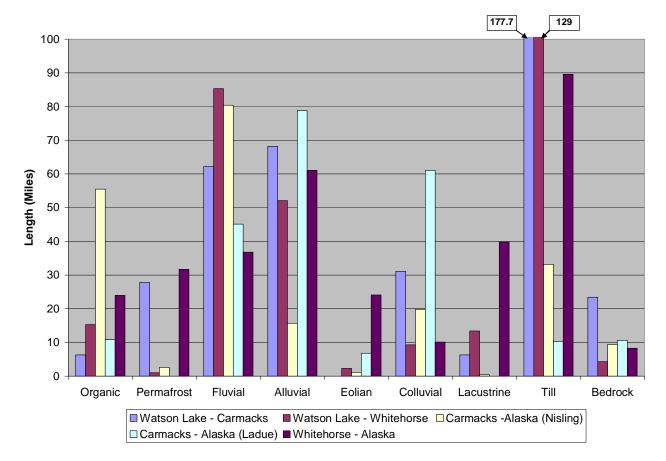


Figure 34: Terrain Analysis Route Comparison

Based on the terrain analysis of all five Yukon routes, the Carmacks Nisling route has the most organic terrain (55 miles); the Whitehorse - Alaska (32 miles) has the most permafrost terrain; and the Watson Lake - Carmacks (23 miles) route has the most bedrock terrain. Fluvial deposits are dominant along all routes with the exception of Watson Lake - Carmacks where till was the dominant terrain unit. The longest alignment analyzed was the Watson Lake to Carmacks Route (403 miles) and the shortest was Carmacks to Alaska via Ladue River (223 miles).

Construction Classification:

Analysis of the routes based on construction classification gives an estimate of the level of effort required to construct railway grade. Comparison of the routes should consider the following table with respect to the level of effort required for different construction classifications.

| Construction | Level of Effort |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Average | Decreasing |
| Organics | |
| Heavy | |
| Permafrost | |
| Very Heavy | |
| Rock | |
| Tunnel | Increasing |

Table 9: Construction Classification Comparison Assessment

Table 9 is for comparison purposes only and is not a direct relationship to cost or consider specific areas requiring greater level of effort, i.e. organic area requiring similar level of effort as very heavy construction. Comparisons of the routes are illustrated in Figure 35.

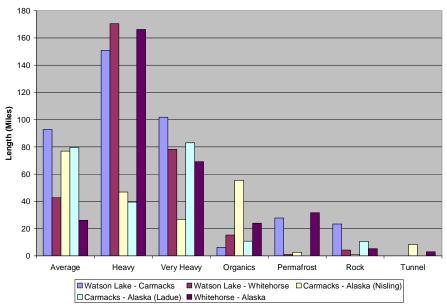


Figure 35: Construction Classification Route Comparison

Based on the construction classification of the Yukon routes, the Watson Lake to Carmacks Route has the most average, very heavy and rock grade construction. Watson Lake to Whitehorse has the most heavy construction, while the Whitehorse to Alaska has the most permafrost grade construction. The Carmacks Nisling Route has the least very heavy construction, however, it has the most organic grade construction and the most tunnelling required. The Carmacks Ladue route has the second most very heavy construction classification.

Civil Structures:

Comparison of required civil structures may be the dominating factor in selecting a more favourable route due to the high costs of civil structures. A route involving several large bridges over average terrain may be discarded when compared to a route over difficult terrain without any bridges. Comparisons of the civil structures required along each route are illustrated on Figure 36.

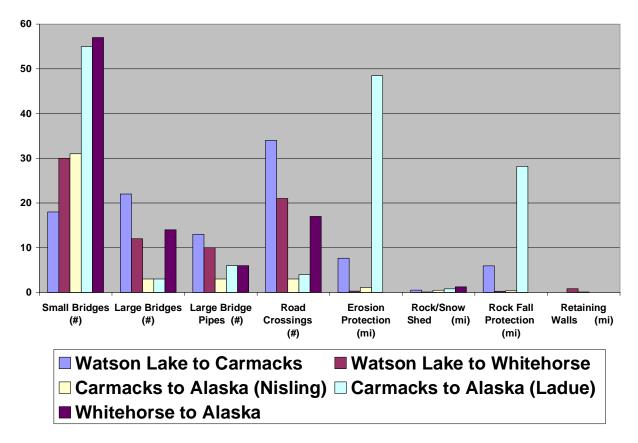


Figure 36: Civil Structure Route Comparison

For comparison purposes, bridges were divided into small bridges (less than 20 m high or 300 m long) and large bridges, and only bridge pipes in excess of 100 m in length were compared.

The results of the civil structures comparison show that the Watson Lake to Carmacks route has the greatest number of large bridges (22), large bridge pipes (13), and conflicts with roadway crossings (34). The Whitehorse to Alaska routes has the most small bridges (57), and second most large bridges (14). The Carmacks to Alaska Ladue Route

has the most erosion protection (48 miles) and rock fall protection (28 miles), and second most small bridges (55), but lowest number of large bridges (3). The Watson Lake to Whitehorse route has the third most number of large bridges (12), and second most conflicts with roadway crossings (21). The Carmacks to Alaska Nisling route has the fewest number of large bridges (3), large bridge pipes (3), and conflicts with roadways (3).

1.9.8 Rail Link Comparison through Yukon

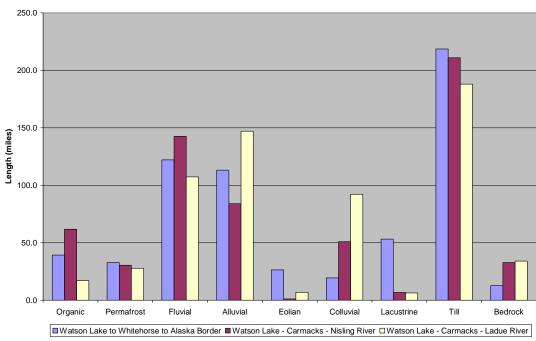
Evaluating and comparing each route is also dependent on the overall route selection. Based on our analysis, selecting a route from Watson Lake to Whitehorse requires the selection of the most suitable route segments from Whitehorse to the Alaskan border to complete the rail link through the Yukon. Three alignments linking Alaska to British Columbia can be developed from the evaluated route segments:

- 1. Watson Lake through Whitehorse to the Alaskan Border (Whitehorse Route)
- 2. Watson Lake through Carmacks to the Alaskan Border via Nisling River (Nisling Route)
- 3. Watson Lake through Carmacks to the Alaskan Border via Ladue River (Ladue Route)

Comparison of the final route alignments is discussed below.

Terrain Analysis

Comparison of the rail link terrain analysis is shown on Figure 37 below:



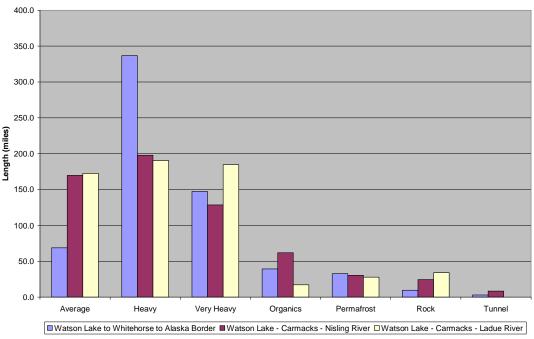
Total Rail Link Terrain Analysis

Figure 37: Rail Link Terrain Analysis

Figure 37 shows that the terrain along each route is generally very close in comparison. The Whitehorse Route has the most eolian, lacustrine and till terrain. The Nisling Route has the most organic, and fluvial terrain, and the Ladue Route has the most alluvial, colluvial and bedrock terrain. Total length of the Whitehorse Route is 642 miles. Total length of the Nisling Route is 636 miles. Total length of the Ladue Route is 626 miles.

Construction Analysis

Comparison of the rail link construction analysis is shown in Figure 38 below.



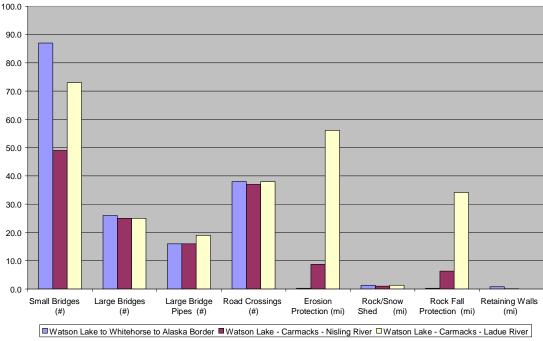
Total Rail Link Construction Analysis

Figure 38: Rail Link Construction Analysis

Figure 38 shows the construction classification along each route is generally very close in comparison. The Whitehorse Route has the most heavy, and permafrost grade construction. The Nisling Route has the most tunnelling and organic grade construction. The Ladue Route has the most average, very heavy, and rock grade construction.

Civil Structure Analysis

Comparison of the rail link construction analysis is shown in Figure 39 below:



Total Rail Link Civil Structures

Figure 39: Rail Link Civil Structure Analysis

Figure 39 shows the civil structures along each route is generally very close in comparison. Of note is the almost exact number of large bridges and road crossings along each route. Specific comparison of each link showed the Whitehorse Route has the most total number of bridges and road crossings. The Nisling Route has the least total number of bridges, large bridge pipes, and road crossings. The Ladue Route has the most number of large bridge pipes, road crossings, and track protection structures.

1.10 Conclusion

A classification system was developed to perform an engineering evaluation of potential rail routes through the Yukon using available mapping information. Selected Yukon route alignments were manually plotted by establishing control points on NTS maps at a 1:50,000 scale to develop rail line profiles. These alignments and profiles were analyzed to perform the engineering and construction evaluation of the selected routes. The system developed by UMA included performing a terrain analysis of the surficial geology along the alignment, a construction classification to determines the level of effort required to construct the route, and identification of civil structures that may be required. Analysis of each route was performed and classified according the system using available surficial geology maps, NTS maps, and Google Earth software. Route alignments were digitally plotted over existing mapping information and within the Google Earth software and recorded onto a DVD appended to this report to support the interpretation of the terrain along each route.

A summary of each route was developed to analyze the total lengths of each terrain unit, construction classification and civil structures. Using the route summaries, comparison of each engineering evaluation was performed. Based on the comparison of all five Yukon routes, the following conclusions have been made for each route:

Watson Lake to Whitehorse:

- Third longest route analyzed (314 miles).
- Least bedrock terrain.
- Most heavy grade construction.
- No tunnels.
- Second most number of roadway crossing conflicts (21), and third most number of large bridges (12).

Watson Lake to Carmacks:

- Longest route analyzed (403 miles).
- Most till and bedrock terrain, least organic and eolian.
- Most very heavy and rock grade construction, least organic.
- No tunnels.
- Most number of large bridges (22) and roadway crossing conflicts (34).

Whitehorse to the Alaska Border:

- Second longest route analyzed (328 miles).
- Most permafrost, eolian, and lacustrine terrain.
- Second most heavy and organic grade construction. Most permafrost grade construction.
- Three miles of tunnelling.
- Most number of total bridges (71) including second most number of large bridges (14).

Carmacks to the Alaska Border via Ladue River:

- Shortest route analyzed (223 miles).
- Most alluvial, and colluvial terrain.
- Second most very heavy and rock grade construction.
- No tunnelling.
- Second most number of total bridges (58), fewest large bridges, most erosion and rock fall protection.

Carmacks to the Alaska Border via Nisling River:

- Second shortest route analyzed (233 miles).
- Most organic grade construction.
- Most tunnelling (8.4 miles) required.
- Fewest total bridges (34) including large bridges (3), fewest total bridge pipes (79) including large bridge pipes (3), and fewest roadway conflicts (3).

Evaluating and comparing each route is also dependant on the overall route selection. Based on our analysis, selecting a route from Watson Lake to Whitehorse requires the selection of the route from Whitehorse to the Alaskan border to complete the rail link through the Yukon. Comparison of the total rail links through the Yukon indicated each route was generally very close in comparison. A summary of each rail link is discussed below:

Watson Lake through Whitehorse to the Alaska Border (Whitehorse Route)

- Longest link (642 miles).
- Most eolian, lacustrine and till terrain.
- The most heavy, and permafrost grade construction.
- 26 large bridges, 87 small bridges, 38 road crossings.

Watson Lake through Carmacks to the Alaska Border via Nisling River (Nisling Route)

- Length of 636 miles.
- Most organic and fluvial terrain.
- Most tunnelling and organic grade construction.
- 25 large bridges, 49 small bridges, 37 road crossings.

Watson Lake through Carmacks to the Alaska Border via Ladue River (Ladue Route)

- Shortest link (626 miles).
- Most alluvial, colluvial and bedrock terrain.
- Most average, very heavy, and rock grade construction.
- 25 large bridges, 73 small bridges, 38 road crossings, 90 miles of track protection features.

Based on the route comparisons and summaries the selection of the most favourable route is inconclusive at this level of study. Each route has advantages and disadvantages in terms of engineering and construction feasibility. Further detailed study is required to verify terrain, construction classification and other issues to determine the most favourable route.

1.11 References

- ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES CANADA, NATIONAL TOPOGRAPHIC SYSTEM, SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH. Etopo map system
- GARTNER LEE, GEOPORTAL WEBSITE. Mapping information obtained from https://geoportal.gartnerlee.com/universityAlaskaFairbanks

GOOGLE EARTH PROFESSIONAL, VERSION 3.0

- INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Information obtained from http://www.iugs.org/
- NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, EARTHQUAKES CANADA. Earthquake information retrieved from http://earthquakescanada.nrcan.gc.ca
- NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA, EARTH SCIENCE INFORMATION CENTRE, GEOSCAN. Mapping information retrieved from http://ess.nrcan.gc.ca/esic/geoscan_e.php
- **RAILPICTURES.NET.** Descriptive photographs obtained from http://www.railpictures.net
- **YUKON GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES.** Descriptive photographs obtained from Geoscience Map 2005-5 Surficial Geology of Robinson (NTS 105D/07), Yukon (1:50 000 scale) by J.D. Bond, S.R. Morison and K. McKenna

1.12 Closing

Limitations

This report has been prepared by UMA Engineering Ltd. ("UMA") for the benefit of Alaska Canada Rail Link Project (ALCAN). The information and data contained herein, represents UMA's best professional judgement in light of the knowledge and information available to UMA at the time of preparation.

Except as required by law, this report and the information and data contained herein are to be treated as confidential and, unless otherwise agreed to by UMA and ALCAN, may be used and relied upon only by ALCAN, its officers and employees. UMA denies any liability whatsoever to other parties who may obtain access to this report for any injury, loss or damage suffered by such parties arising from their use of, or reliance upon, this report or any of its contents without the express written consent of UMA and ALCAN.

Submitted by:

Reviewed by:

Ryan Teplitsky, P.Eng. Geological Engineer

ESSION SSIONA ENGINE

Rudy Schmidtke, M.Sc., P.Eng. Regional Manager, Earth & Environmental

Appendix A -Detailed Engineering Evaluation of Routes

Watson Lake to Whitehorse

| _ | | | | | | | | | | | Size Bridge | of Civil Str | D | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | 1 | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Terrain Analysis | | | | | Bridge Dimensions Brige Length (ft.) by Height Class | | | | | | | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | ng Road Tunn | | | | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock | Organics | Permaf st | |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Pipes Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Lengt (mile) |
| 0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | |
| 1.4 | 2.9 | 4.3 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.9 | | | | |
| 4.3 | 1.7 | 6 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | |
| 4.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 12 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.0 | | | | |
| 12 | 5 | 17 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | | | |
| 12.6 15.3 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 18 m x 175 m 68 m | Creek Tributary | Cormier Creek | 18 | 175 | | 574 | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 2.5 | 19.5 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | | | | - |
| 18.8 19.5 | 5 | 24.5 | Bridge Pipe Till | 92 m Very Heavy | Tributary | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | 92 | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | | | |
| 19.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m Overpass | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21.4 21.5 | | | Crossing Bridge Pipe | 10 m x 90 m 134 m | Road Tributary | Highway 37 Crossing | | | | | | | 134 | | | | | | | 90 | | | | | | | |
| 24.5 | 3.4 | 27.9 | Fluvial | Heavy | moduly | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 101 | | | | | | | | | | 3.4 | | | | |
| 24.6 27.9 | 0.8 | 28.7 | Bridge Till | 9 m x 150 m Average | Creek | aggregate source Albert Creek | 9 | 150 | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | | |
| 28.7 | 2.8 | 31.5 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | 2.8 | | | | |
| 30 | | | Bridge Pipe | 86 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31.5 | 0.5 | 32 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | |
| 31.8 32 | 5 | 37 | Bridge Pipe Till | 20 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | | | | |
| 37 37.8 | 0.8 | 37.8 38.1 | Till Organics | Average Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | 0.3 | |
| 38.1 | 0.8 | 38.9 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | | |
| 38.9 39.2 | 0.3 | 39.2 40.3 | Organics Till | Organics Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | 0.3 | |
| 40.3 41.3 | 1 | 41.3 42.1 | Organics Till | Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | 1.0 | |
| 42.1 | 0.5 | 42.6 | Organics | Average Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | |
| 42.6 43 | 0.4 | 43 44.8 | Till Organics | Average Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | 1.8 | |
| 44.8 45.6 | 0.8 | 45.6 46.3 | Till Organics | Average Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | 0.7 | |
| 46.3 | 0.9 | 40.3 | Till | Very Heavy | | Large Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | 0.7 | |
| 46.5 | | | Bridge | 32 m x 350 m | River | Little Rancheria River 200 ft Riprap Erosion Protection | 32 | 350 | | | 1,148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47.2 47.8 | 0.6 0.8 | 47.8 48.6 | Organics Till | Organics Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | - | | 0.6 | |
| 48.6 | 1.2 | 49.8 | Organics | Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1.2 | |
| 49.8 | 0.5 | 50.3 | Till | Average | | Large Fills, Review for | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| 50.3 | 0.9 | 51.2 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | |
| 50.4 | | | Bridge | 48 m x 350 m | Creek | Big Creek 200 ft Riprap Erosion Protection | 48 | 350 | | | 1,148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51.2 51.8 | 0.6 | 51.8 52.6 | Till Till | Average Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | 0.8 | | | | |
| 52.1 | 0.0 | 02.0 | Bridge Pipe | 48 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 48 | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | | |
| 52.5 52.6 | 1 | 53.6 | Bridge Pipe Till | 20 m Average | Tributary | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1.0 | | | | | |
| 53.6 | 0.7 | 54.3 | Till | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | |
| 54.3 54.9 | 0.6 | 54.9 55.3 | Till Organics | Heavy Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | 0.4 | |
| 55.3 | 0.5 | 55.8 | Till | Average | | Create Creation David | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| 55.8 | 0.4 | 56.2 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Creek Crossing, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 56 | | | Bridge | 48 m x 350 m | Creek | Big Creek 200 ft Riprap Erosion Protection | 48 | 350 | | | 1,148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56.2 | 0.8 | 57 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 57 | 1 | 58 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1.0 | | | | |
| 58 | 2 | 60 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | |
| 59.4 | 1 | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 60 | 4 | 64 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | | | | |
| 62.2 64 | 1.8 | 65.8 | Bridge Pipe Till | 20 m Heavy | Tributary | | | 1 | | - | | | 20 | | - | | | | | | - | | 1.8 | - | | | |
| 64.6 | | 00.0 | Bridge Pipe | 98 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

Watson Lake to Whitehorse

| Start M.P. 65.5 65.8 | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | 1 m · · · . m · | | | Dring Longth (4) | | | | | ructure | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | Very | 1 | | |
|---|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| M.P. 65.5 65.8 | | | Terrain Analysis | | | | Bridge Din | nensions | nsions Brige Length (ft.) by Height Class | | | | | Erosion Protection | | Rock Fall Protection | Walls | ng Road Tunnel | | | | Average | Heavy | Heavy | Rock | Organics | Permafr st |
| 65.8 | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Pipes Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) |
| | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | í – |
| | 9.4 | 75.2 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.4 | | | | 1 |
| 67.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75.2 | 0.4 | 75.6 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Fills, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 75.3 | | | Bridge | 32 m x 175 m | River | Tootsie River 200 ft Riprap Erosion Protection | 32 | 175 | | | 574 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75.6 | 3.9 | 79.5 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.9 | | | | |
| 76.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79.5 | 6.5 | 86 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.5 | | | | 1 |
| 80.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | -3331.0 000.03 | | | | | | | 20 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 81.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | - | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 82.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 32 m | Tributary | Error Creat | 6 | 20 | 00 | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83.5 84.4 | | | Bridge Bridge | 6 m x 30 m 6 m x 30 m | Creek | Freer Creek Alan Creek | 6 | 30 30 | 98 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 86 | | | Bridge | 11 m x 225 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 11 | 225 | 738 | 1 | | 1 | - | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 86 | 5.3 | 91.3 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | , | Rock Fall Protection (5% of Grade Length) | | | | | | | | | | 0.265 | | | | | | | | 5.3 | | | |
| 91.3 | 2 | 93.3 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | |
| 91.4 | | | Bridge | 10 m x 150 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 10 | 150 | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| 92 93.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m 98 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| 93.3 | 3 | 96.3 | Bridge Pipe Till | Heavy | mouary | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | | |
| 96.3 | 0.4 | 96.7 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Fills, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.4 | | | |
| 96.4 | | | Bridge | 14 m x 150 m | Creek | Carlick Creek 200 ft Riprap Erosion | 14 | 150 | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96.7 | 2.1 | 98.8 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Protection Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.1 | | | | |
| 98.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98.8 | 1 | 99.8 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 99.8 | 3.7 | 103.5 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Construction Next to Ranchero River, Riprap Protection along 5 % Grade Length, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | 0.185 | | | | | | | | | | 3.7 | | | |
| 102.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 152 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 152 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | Poviou for extents" | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 103.5 | 1 | 104.5 | Alluvial | Heavy 10 m x 150 m | Creek | Review for potentail aggregate source Plate Creek | 10 | 150 | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 103.7 | 3 | 107.5 | Bridge Fluvial | Heavy | Cleek | Review for potentail | 10 | 150 | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | | |
| 105 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | 1 | | | 20 | | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 107.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 107.5 | 1.7 | 109.2 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1.7 | | | | |
| 109.2 | 4.1 | 113.3 | Till | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills, Mile 111 500 ft Riprap Erosion Protection along Swift River | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | 4.1 | | | |
| 109.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | Bridge Pipe | 44 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 44 | | I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 113.2 | 2.7 | 116 | Bridge Pipe Till | 28 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | + | 2.7 | | | | |
| 115.7 | f | .10 | Bridge Pipe | 158 m | Tributary | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 158 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 116 | 1 | 117 | Permafrost | Permafrost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 |
| 117 | 1.9 | 118.9 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Fills, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.9 | | | |
| 117.7 | | | Bridge | 14 m x 150 m | Creek | McNaughton Creek Construction on Alluvial Fan, High Water Table | 14 | 150 | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118.8 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 60 m | River | Swift River 200 ft Riprap Erosion Protection | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118.9 | 2.1 | 121 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Fills, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.1 | | | |
| 121 | 1.3 | 122.3 | Bridge Organics | 8 m x 30 m Organics | Creek | Screw Creek | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1.3 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | of Civil Stru | | | | | - | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le by Heig | ngth (ft.) ht Class | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock | Organics | Permafro st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) |
| 122.3 | 3.7 | 126 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Construction next to Swan Lake, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.7 | | | |
| 123 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 123.5 124.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 20 m 20 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 124.5 | 1 | 127 | Organics | Organics | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | |
| 127 | 6 | 133 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.0 | | | | |
| 127 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 127.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | _ | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129.6 131.8 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 8 m x 30 m 20 m | Creek Tributary | Logium Creek | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| 133 | 0.8 | 133.8 | Organics | Organics | | D. i. (| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | |
| 133.8 | 0.8 | 134.6 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 134.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 134.6 | 0.1 | 134.7 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | River Crossing, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | |
| 134.6 | | | Bridge | 14 m x 200 m | River | Swift River 200 ft Riprap Erosion Protection | 14 | 200 | 656 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 134.7 | 0.8 | 135.5 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ | 0.8 | | | | |
| 135.5 | 1 | 136.5 | Organics | Organics | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | |
| 136.5 | 1 | 137.5 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 136.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 137.5 139.3 | 4 | 141.5 | Lacustrine Bridge Pipe | Heavy 140 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 140 | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | | | | |
| 141.5 | 0.8 | 142.3 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | modiary | Large Fills, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | |
| 141.8 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 225 m | River | Swift River 200 ft Riprap Erosion Protection | 8 | 225 | 738 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 142.3 | 1.2 | 143.5 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | | |
| 143.5 | 1.5 | 145 | Lacustrine | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | |
| 143.8 145 | 2 | 147 | Bridge Pipe Organics | 80 m Organics | Tributary | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | |
| 145.5 | - | | Bridge | 6 m x 30 m | Creek | Coconino Creek | 6 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2.0 | |
| 146.5 147 | | 440.5 | Bridge | 6 m x 30 m | Creek | Coconino Creek | 6 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 147 | 1.5 0.5 | 148.5 149 | Lacustrine Organics | Average Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | 0.5 | |
| 149 | 2 | 151 | Lacustrine | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | | |
| 150.5 151 | 2 | 153 | Bridge Pipe Lacustrine | 20 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | |
| 152.8 | | 135 | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | |
| 153 | 1 | 154 | Organics | Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [| | | | 1.0 | |
| 154 | 1 | 155 | Bridge Pipe Lacustrine | 20 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 154.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 155.5 | 2.3 | 157.3 | Till Bridge Pipe | Heavy 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | | |
| 156.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 157.3 | 1.7 | 159 | Bridge Pipe Till | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | |
| 157.9 158.6 | | | Bridge | 12 m x 130 m 50 m x 400 m | Tributary | Gully Crossing Morley River 200 ft Riprap Erosion | 12 50 | 130 400 | 427 | | 1,312 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158.9 | | | Crossing | Overpass 7 m x 45 m | Road | Protection Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 159 | 6.2 | 165.2 | Till | m x 45 m Heavy | | | | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | | 6.2 | | | | |
| 160.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | 1 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 163.5 165.1 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 122 m 15 m x 150 m | Tributary Creek | Strawberry Creek | 15 | 150 | 492 | | | | 122 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165.2 | 10.8 | 176 | Till | Average | | Citanooliy Orbon | | | 1.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.8 | | | | | |
| 168.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | 1 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 176.5 | 1.5 | 177.5 | Till Bridge Pipe | Heavy 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | |
| 177.5 | 4.5 | 182 | Bridge Pipe Till | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | | | |
| 179 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 179.3 180.4 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 20 m 15 m x 300 m | Tributary Tributary | | 15 | 300 | 984 | | | | 20 | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 181.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | 10 | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 182 | | | Bridge | 20 m x 620 m | Вау | Nisutlin Bay Inlet 200 ft Riprap Erosion Protection | 20 | 620 | | 2,034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 182 | 0.7 | 182.7 | Lacustrine | Very Heavy Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.6 | 0.7 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | D · · · | | | | of Civil Stru | | | | | | | | ļ | | Grade Co | nstruction | | - |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le by Heigl | ngth (ft.) nt Class | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock | Organics | Permafro st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) |
| 186.3 | 0.4 | 186.7 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | 1 |
| 186.7 | 0.9 | 187.6 | Organics | Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | - |
| 186.8 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Creek | Fox Creek Review for potentail | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 187.6 | 0.9 | 188.5 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 187.9 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 188.5 | 1.5 | 190 | Till | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | |
| 190 | 1.4 | 191.4 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | | |
| 190.8 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Construction on Alluvial Fan, High Water Table | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 191.4 | 0.9 | 192.3 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | |
| 192 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 192.3 | 1 | 193.3 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 192.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 192.8 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 60 m | Creek | Ten Mile Creek Construction on Alluvial | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100.5 | | | 2.000 | Fan, High Water Table | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ |
| 193.3 193.8 | 3.2 | 196.5 | Till Bridge Pipe | Very Heavy 28 m | Tributary | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 3.2 | | | |
| 195 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 195.7 | | 407.4 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 196.5 196.6 | 0.9 | 197.4 | Till Bridge Pipe | Heavy 28 m | Tributary | | | | | + | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | |
| 197.4 | 3.4 | 200.8 | Till | Very Heavy | | Retaining Walls (10% of | | | | | | | | | | | 0.34 | | | | | | | 3.4 | | | |
| 200.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Grade Length) | | | | + + | | | 28 | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| 200.8 | 1.5 | 202.3 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | |
| 201 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Creek | Deadman Creek Construction on Alluvial | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 202.3 | 0.4 | 202.7 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Fan, High Water Table Large Cuts and Fills, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 202.5 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 202.7 | 2.2 | 204.9 | Till | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | |
| 203.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 204.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 204.9 | 0.9 | 205.8 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | |
| 205.5 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Construction on Alluvial Fan, High Water Table | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 205.8 | 1.5 | 207.3 | Till | Very Heavy | | Construction next to Teslin Lake, Retaining Walls(10% of Grade | | | | | | | | | | | 0.15 | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | |
| 206.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Length) | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 207.3 | 2.2 | 209.5 | Till | Heavy | | Boxious fee extents " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | | |
| 209.5 | 0.7 | 210.2 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source Brooks Brook | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 209.7 | 3.3 | 213.5 | Bridge | 10 m x 60 m Very Heavy | Creek | Construction on Alluvial Fan, High Water Table Retaining Walls (10% of | 10 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | 0.33 | | | | | | | 3.3 | | | <u> </u> |
| | 3.3 | 213.5 | | | Tributer | Grade Length) | | | | | | | | | | | 0.33 | | | | | | | 3.3 | | | |
| 211 212.3 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| 212.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 213.5 | | | Bridge | 12 m x 140 m | Tributary | Review for potentail | 12 | 140 | 459 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 213.5 | 1.3 | 214.8 | Fluvial | Average | | aggregate source Large Fills, Review for | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | 4.2 | | | <u> </u> |
| 214.8 | 1.2 | 216 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | |
| 215 | | - | Bridge Pipe | 98 m | Tributary | Teslin River | | | | - | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 215.3 | | | Bridge | 28 m x 350 m | River | 200 ft Riprap Erosion Protection | 28 | 350 | | 1,148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 216 | 0.8 | 216.8 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 216.8 | 1.7 | 218.5 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | | |
| 217.3 | | | Bridge Bridge Bipe | 46 m x 350 m | Tributary | | 46 | 350 | | | 1,148 | | 188 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 218.4 | 4.8 | 223.3 | Bridge Pipe Fluvial | 188 m | Tributary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 188 | | | | | | | | | 4.2 | | | | | |
| 218.5 | | | Filivial | Average | 1 | aggregate source | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 4.8 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | , | | | | | | of Civil Stru | ucture | | | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|-------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le by Heig | ength (ft.) ht Class | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock | Organics | Permafre st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) |
| 223.3 | 2.5 | 225.8 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (11) | | Ì | 2.5 | | | | |
| 224.5 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 225.8 | 3 | 228.8 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills over Hummocky Terrain, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | |
| 226.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 228.2 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 228.8 | 0.9 | 229.7 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Soft Subgrade, High Water Table, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | |
| 229.3 | | | Bridge | 24 m x 175 m | Creek | Seaforth Creek Construction on Soft Alluvial/Organic Soil | 24 | 175 | | 574 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 229.7 | 2.1 | 231.8 | Till | Heavy | | · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.1 | | | | |
| 231.7 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 231.8 | 1 | 232.8 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 232.3 | | | Bridge | 6 m x 30 m | Creek | aggregate source Summit Creek | 6 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 232.7 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 232.8 | 0.9 | 233.7 | Till | Heavy | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | |
| 233.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 233.7 | 3.6 | 237.3 | Alluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.6 | | | | | |
| 234.4 235.3 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 235.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 236 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 237.3 | 1.4 | 238.7 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | | |
| 237.8 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 238.7 | 2.3 | 241 | Till | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | |
| 239 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 239.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 152 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 152 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 241 241.1 | 2.3 | 243.3 | Colluvial Bridge Pipe | Heavy 116 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 116 | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 241.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 116 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 243.3 | 1 | 244.3 | Bedrock | Rock | | Rock Fall Protection over 20%, Rock Sheds over 10% of Grade Length | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | |
| 243.6 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 60 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 244.3 244.3 | 1.7 | 246 | Bridge Pipe Colluvial | 28 m Very Heavy | Tributary | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | <u> </u> |
| 246 | 1.3 | 247.3 | Bedrock | Rock | | Rock Fall Protection over | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | |
| 247.2 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | 20% Grade Length Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 247.3 248 | 0.7 | 248 254 | Till Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.0 | 0.7 | | | | |
| 246 | 6 | 204 | Bridge Pipe | Average 98 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | 6.0 | | | | | |
| 253 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 254 | 0.6 | 254.6 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | | |
| 254.6 | 2.4 | 257 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Cuts and Fills in excess of 30 ft over hummocky terrain, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.4 | | | |
| 254.6 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 60 m | Creek | Judas Creek Construction on Soft Alluvial/Organic Soil | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 255.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 256.1 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 257 | 7.3 | 264.3 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 7.3 | | | | |
| 259.8 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 260.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 263 | | | Bridge Pipe | 116 m | Tributary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 116 | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 264.3 | 2.7 | 267 | Fluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source Elbow Creek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.7 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 265 | | | Bridge | 20 m x 175 m | Creek | Construction on Soft Alluvial/Organic Soil | 20 | 175 | | 574 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | - | | - | | l - | | | | | | Size | of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|---------------|-------|----------|--------------|----------------|---|--|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Te | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | mensions | | | ength (ft.) tht Class | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock | Organics | Permafro st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) |
| 267 | 1 | 268 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 267.4 | | | Bridge | 31 m x 225 m | Creek | Greyling Creek Construction on Soft Alluvial/Organic Soil | 31 | 225 | | | 738 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 268 | 5 | 273 | Till | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | | | |
| 268.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 273 | 2.3 | 275.3 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | | | |
| 275.3 | 0.7 | 276 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | |
| 275.3 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 125 m | River | M'Clintock River Construction on Soft Alluvial/Organic Soil | 8 | 125 | 410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 276 | 2 | 278 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | |
| 278 | 2 | 280 | Bedrock | Rock | | Rock Fall Protection over 20% Grade Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | |
| 278.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| 280 | 4 | 284 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 280.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 284 | 8.1 | 292.1 | Fluvial | Heavy | | 400 ft Riprap Erosion Protection Yukon River, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.1 | | | | |
| 284.5 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 287.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 289 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 290.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 291.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 292.1 | 0.1 | 292.2 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Fill over Small Water Body, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | |
| 292.2 | 6.8 | 299 | Fluvial | Heavy | | 400 ft Riprap Erosion Protection Yukon River, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.8 | | | | |
| 294 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 299 | 7.4 | 306.4 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.4 | | | | |
| 305 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | L |
| 306.4 | 2.6 | 309 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.6 | | | | |
| 308.3 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 120 m | Creek | Croucher Creek | 8 | 120 | 394 | 1 | <u> </u> | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | L |
| 309 | 2.3 | 311.3 | Eolian | Heavy | | | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | | L |
| 311.3 | 0.7 | 312 | Lacustrine | Average | | | 1 | 0.000 | 0.004 5 | 10045 | 7.040.5 | | 4.000 | 0.00.1 | 0.40.11 | 0.07.1 | 0.001 | 10.10 | 45.00 | | - | 0.7 | 470.5.1. | 70.0.1 | 1.0.1 | 45.0.1 | 1.01 |
| | 312 | | | | | | | 6,690 m | | 4,904 ft | | 01.04 | 4,390 m | 0.29 M | 0.10 M | 0.27 M | 0.82 M | 19 Xings | 45 m | 90 m | | | | 78.2 M | | 15.3 M | |
| | | | | | | Count | 42 | 21,949 ft. 42 | 30 | tal bridge le | ng(N 7 | 21,941 | 14,403 ft. 93 | | 528 ft | 1 | 4,330 ft | | 148 ft. | 295 ft. | 1 | I otal H | oute Segn | ent Length | (miles) | | 312.0 M |
| | | | | | | Check Summary | 42 | 6,690 m | 2,995 m | | | | 93 4,390 14,403 ft. | 0.285 | 0.1 | 0.265 | 0.82 | 19 | 45 | 90.0 | | 42.7 | 170.5 | 78.2 | 4.3 | 15.3 | 1.0 |

Rpt1-F750-002-00-RR Eval Yukon Routes-060525 App A1.xls - Terrain Analysis

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Stru | ucture | | | | | | | I | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge Di | mensions | | Brige Le | ength (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/Sno | Rock Fall | Retaining | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | Rock | Organic | Permafro |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | by Heig 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' | 201' - 300' high | Pipes Length (m) | Protection Length (mile) | w Shed Length (mile) | Protection Length (mile) | Walls Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Heavy Length (mile) | Grade Length (mile) | Length (mile) | st Length (mile) |
| | | | | | Structures | | | | _ | _ | high | nign | | | | | | - | (m) | (m) | | | | | | | |
| 335 336.4 | 1.4 | 336.4 342.2 | Till Till | Average Very Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | 5.8 | | | |
| 340.4 | 0.0 | 012.2 | Crossing | Rail Overpass | Road | Alaska Highway (14 m x | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 140 | | | | 0.0 | | | |
| 010.1 | | | Crobbing | rtail oroipuoo | Hous | 140 m) Town road (Common | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110 | | | | | | | |
| 340.5 | | | Crossing | Road Relocation | Road | Structure with Highway overpass) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 342.2 | 4 | 346.2 | Till | Average | T -1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | | | | | |
| 344.4 346.2 | 0.2 | 346.4 | Bridge Pipe Organics | 28 m Organic | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | |
| 346.4 | 0.5 | 346.9 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| 346.9 347.2 | 0.3 0.8 | 347.2 348 | Organics Till | Organic Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | 0.3 | |
| 347.5 | 0.0 | 540 | Bridge | 13 m x 110 m | Creek | Watson Creek | 13 | 110 | 361 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | | | |
| 348 | 0.8 | 348.8 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | | |
| 348.5 | | | Crossing | Rail Overpass | Road | aggregate source Robert Campbell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | Highway (7 m x 100 m) | - | | 005 | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 348.7 348.8 | 0.5 | 349.3 | Bridge Organics | 7 m x 90 m Organic | Creek | Watson Creek | 7 | 90 | 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | |
| 349.3 | 0.7 | 350 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potential | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 0.7 | | 1 | | | |
| 349.3 | 1.3 | 351.3 | Till | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 1.3 | | | | |
| 351.3 | 0.2 | 351.5 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | 0.2 | |
| 351.4 351.5 | 2.5 | 354 | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 80 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2.5 | | 1 | | | |
| 351.5 | 2.5 | 354 | Till | Average Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | 3.0 | | | | |
| 357 | 2 | 359 | Till | Very Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | |
| 357.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | Robert Campbell | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 358 | | | Crossing | Rail Overpass | Road | Highway (Common Structure with Tom Creek bridge) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 358.4 | | | Bridge | 33 m x 65 m | Creek | Tom Creek | 33 | 65 | | | 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 359 362.6 | 3.6 5.4 | 362.6 368 | Till | Heavy Very Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.6 | 5.4 | | | |
| 364.9 | 0.1 | 000 | Bridge Pipe | 36 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | |
| 365.1 365.6 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 40 m 40 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 368 | 0.3 | 368.3 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | modaly | Review for potential | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 368.2 | | | Bridge | 30 m x 200 m | Creek | aggregate source Cabin Creek | 30 | 200 | | 656 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 368.3 370.2 | 1.9 0.3 | 370.2 370.5 | Till Organics | Heavy Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.9 | | | 0.3 | |
| 370.5 | 3.4 | 373.9 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.4 | | | | | |
| 373.9 374.2 | 0.3 | 374.2 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | 0.3 | |
| 374.2 | 1 0.3 | 375.2 375.5 | Till Alluvial | Average Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | 0.3 | | | |
| 375.2 | 0.3 | 375.5 | Bridge | 66 m x 450 m | River | Frances River, 200 ft rip rap erosion protection | 66 | 450 | | | | 1,476 | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 375.5 | 1 | 376.5 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | | |
| 376.2 376.5 | 0.4 | 376.9 | Bridge Pipe Organics | 28 m Organic | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | |
| 376.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | |
| 376.9 378 | 5.1 | 382 | Till Bridge Pipe | Heavy 28 m | Tributary | | | | | + | | + | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 5.1 | | | | |
| 378.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 380.5 381.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 381.6 382 | 3 | 385 | Bridge Pipe Bedrock | 28 m Rock Grade | Tributary | | | | | 1 | - | 1 | 28 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 3.0 | | |
| 382.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 383 385 | 1.4 | 386.4 | Bridge Pipe Bedrock | 28 m Rock Grade | Tributary | + | | | | + | | + | 28 | | - | | - | | - | | + | <u> </u> | | + | 1.4 | | |
| 385.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 110 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 110 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| 386.4 386.6 | 0.2 5 | 386.6 391.6 | Organics Bedrock | Organic Rock Grade | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | 0.2 | |
| 386.9 | 5 | 331.0 | Bridge | 20 m x 150 m | Tributary | | 20 | 150 | | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | | |
| 387.4 387.7 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 12 m x 150 m 36 m | Tributary Tributary | | 12 | 150 | 492 | | | - | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 387.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 36 m 98 m | Tributary | | | | | 1 | | + | 36 98 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| 391.6 | 1.3 | 392.9 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | | | |
| 391.8 392.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 80 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | - | 80 28 | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| 392.9 | 0.7 | 393.6 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | moutory | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | |
| 393.6 | 4.4 | 398 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.4 | | | | |
| 394 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | 1 | | + | 28 | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 394.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 395.9 397.3 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 92 m 44 m | Tributary Tributary | + | | | | 1 | | + | 92 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 398 | 4.3 | 402.3 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 4.3 | | |
| 398.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | I | | | I | 1 | | | I | I | I |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Stru | ucture | | | | | | 1 | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Te | errain Analysis | | | Bridge Di | imensions | | Brige Le | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/Sno | Rock Fall | Retaining | | Road | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | Rock | Organic | Permafro |
| | | | | - | F | 1 | Dridge Di | menaiona | | by Heigh | | | Pipes | Protection | w Shed | Protection | Walls | | Pail | runner | Average | neavy | Heavy | Grade | Organic | st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) (m) | Length (mile) |
| 335 | 1.4 | 336.4 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | | | |
| 399.6 400.3 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 40 m 74 m | Tributary Tributary | | - | | | | | | 40 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 401.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 86 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 402.3 | 0.4 | 402.7 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | |
| 402.5 | | | Bridge | 16 m x 150 m | Creek | aggregate source | 16 | 150 | | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 402.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 402.7 404.8 | 2.3 | 405 | Bedrock Bridge Pipe | Rock Grade 164 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 164 | | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | |
| 405 | 1.5 | 406.5 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | |
| 405.6 | 1.0 | 100.0 | Bridge Pipe | 98 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 405.0 | | | Bridge Pipe | 158 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 158 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 406.5 | 9.5 | 416 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.5 | | | | |
| 407.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Puchitua River, 200 ft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 415.1 | | | Bridge | 6 m x 125 m | River | riprap erosion protection | 6 | 125 | 410 | | | | | 0.05 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 416 | 3 | 419 | Till | Very Heavy | _ | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | |
| 416.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 32 m | Tributary | | 1 | | _ | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 418.8 419 | 4.3 | 423.3 | Bridge Pipe Till | 68 m Heavy | Tributary | 1 | | | | | | | 68 | 0.5 | | | | | | - | 1 | 4.3 | | | | |
| 419.1 | | | Crossing | level | Road | Robert Campbell | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 420.4 | | | | 40 m | | Highway | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 420.6 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary Tributary | 1 | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 422.9 | | 400 | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | |
| 423.3 423.6 | 2.7 | 426 | Organics Bridge Pipe | Organic 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.7 | |
| 426 | 11.8 | 437.8 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11.8 | | | | |
| 427.3 429.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 80 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 80 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 434.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 435 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 436.2 436.8 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 437.8 | 0.2 | 438 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | |
| 438.9 | 4.5 | 110.5 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | | | | |
| 438 439 | 4.5 | 442.5 | Till Bridge Pipe | Heavy 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | | | | |
| 442.5 | 1 | 443.5 | Till | Very Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 443.4 443.5 | 7 | 450.5 | Bridge Pipe Till | 68 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | 7.0 | | | | |
| 444.1 | | 100.0 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 444.8 444.9 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 444.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 448.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | 16 | 200 | | 656 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 449.6 | | | Bridge | 16 m x 200 m | Tributary | Review for potential | 16 | 200 | | 656 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450.5 | 1 | 451.5 | Fluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 451.5 | 1.5 | 453 | Till | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | 1.5 | | | | |
| 453 | 4.7 | 457.7 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.7 | | | |
| 453.8 455 | | | Bridge Pipe | 32 m 28 m | Tributary | | | | _ | | | | 32 28 | | | | - | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 455.7 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 456 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 456.4 456.7 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 40 m 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 68 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 457.7 | 0.2 | 457.9 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | |
| 457.8 457.9 | 0.6 | 458.5 | Bridge Till | 65 m x 200 m Very Heavy | Creek | Money Creek | 65 | 200 | | \vdash | | 656 | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | + | | 0.6 | | | |
| 458.3 | 0.6 | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | 1 | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 0.0 | | | |
| 458.5 | 0.5 | 459 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | |
| 458.8 459 | 1.3 | 460.3 | Bridge Pipe Till | 28 m Very Heavy | Tributary | 1 | | | - | | | | 28 | | | | - | | <u>├ </u> | + | + | | 1.3 | | | |
| 460.3 | 3.4 | 463.7 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 3.4 | | | |
| | 0.4 | | | 32 m | Tributon | aggregate source | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | 5.4 | | | |
| 460.6 461.8 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 462.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 462.5 463 | | + + | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | <u> </u> | + | + | | | | | |
| 463.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 463.7 463.8 | 0.4 | 464.1 | Permafrost Bridge Pipe | Permafrost 40 m | Tributary | + | | | | ⊢ – –] | | | 40 | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | 0.4 |
| 464 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m 28 m | Tributary | 1 | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 464.1 | 7.1 | 471.2 | Till | Very Heavy | | Dehert Complete | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.1 | | | |
| 464.3 | | | Crossing | Road Overpass | Rail | Robert Campbell Highway (12 m x 60 m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | |
| 465.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 128 m | Tributary | 3 | | | | | | | 128 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 468.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 108 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 108 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | I | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Stru | icture | | | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Те | errain Analysis | | | Bridge Di | imensions | | Brige Ler by Heigh | ngth (ft.) nt Class | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock Grade | Organic | Permafro st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length | Rail ridge ength (m) | Length (mile) |
| 335 | 1.4 | 336.4 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (, | | 1.4 | | | | | |
| 468.4 471.2 | 0.6 | 471.8 | Bridge Pipe Alluvial | 28 m Very Heavy | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | |
| 471.6 | 0.0 | 471.0 | Bridge Pipe | 140 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | <u> </u> |
| 471.8 | 4.8 | 476.6 | Till | Very Heavy | | Robert Campbell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.8 | | | |
| 471.9 | | | Crossing | Rail Overpass | Road | Highway (10 m x 60 m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | |
| 472.1 472.9 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 473.3 473.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 473.7 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 473.7 474 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | ingriway | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 474.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 134 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 134 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 474.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Robert Campbell | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 475.1 475.4 | | | Crossing Bridge Pipe | Level 28 m | Road Tributary | Highway | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | 1 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| 475.4 | 1.1 | 477.7 | Fluvial | Heavy | modary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | |
| 476.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 477.7 | 0.5 | 478.2 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | |
| 477.9 478.2 | 1 | 479.2 | Bridge Pipe Till | 28 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 479.2 | 1.9 | 479.2 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 1.9 | | | |
| 481.1 | 1.4 | 482.5 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | | |
| 481.3 481.8 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 28 m 20 m x 175 m | Tributary Tributary | | 20 | 175 | | 574 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 482.5 | 2.4 | 484.9 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | moduly | | 20 | | | 0.11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.4 | | | 1.7 |
| 484.9 486.6 | 1.7 0.9 | 486.6 487.5 | Permafrost | Permafrost Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | 1.7 |
| 487 | 0.5 | 407.5 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 487.5 487.9 | 2.4 | 489.9 | Permafrost | Permafrost 36 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.4 |
| 488.4 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 489.3 489.9 | 1.9 | 491.8 | Bridge Pipe Alluvial | 28 m Heavy | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 1.9 | | | | |
| 409.9 | 1.9 | 491.0 | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | 1.9 | | | | |
| 490.8 491.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 491.8 | 14.8 | 506.6 | Bridge Pipe Permafrost | 28 m Permafrost | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14.8 |
| 494.3 494.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 495.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Robert Campbell | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 496 499.1 | | | Crossing | Level 28 m | Road | Highway | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | I |
| 500.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 501.1 502.2 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 502.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Robert Campbell | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 503.1 504.5 | | | Crossing Bridge Bipe | Road Overpass | Rail | Highway (10 m x 60 m) | | | | | | | 20 | | | | <u> </u> | | 60 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 505.1 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 505.3 506.3 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 28 m 30 m x 200 m | Tributary Creek | Campbell Creek | 30 | 200 | | 656 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 506.6 | 0.7 | 507.3 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | |
| 506.9 | | 507.6 | Bridge Pipe | 44 m | Tributary | 099.098te 30010e | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 507.3 507.9 | 0.6 | 507.9 508.3 | Bedrock | Rock Grade Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | 0.6 | | |
| 507.9 | 0.4 | 500.5 | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | <u>├</u> | | | | 0.4 | | | | |
| 508.3 | 3.7 | 512 | Permafrost | Permafrost | , | Poviow for potentic! | | | | | | | - | | | | I | | | | | | | | | | 3.7 |
| 512 | 0.3 | 512.3 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | |
| 512.1 512.3 | 2.2 | 514.5 | Bridge Pipe Permafrost | 68 m Permafrost | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 |
| 514.5 516 | 1.5 4.7 | 516 520.7 | Permafrost Till | Permafrost Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.7 | | | | | 1.5 |
| 517.2 | | 020.7 | Bridge Pipe | 74 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 520 520.7 | 0.2 | 520.9 | Bridge Pipe Fluvial | 164 m Very Heavy | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 164 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | |
| 520.7 | 0.2 | 520.3 | Bridge | 15 m x 175 m | Creek | aggregate source Big Campbell Creek | 15 | 175 | 574 | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | 0.2 | | | <u> </u> |
| 520.9 | 5.5 | 526.4 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | | | | | L |
| 521.7 | | 1 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | 1 | I | I | 1 | I – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – | | I | 28 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı |

| Image: Serie into the serie intereserie into the serie into the serie into the serie in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | | Grade Cor | struction | | |
|--|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----|------------|----------------|------|--------|--------------|----------|----------|--------|----------------|---|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------------|
| No. No. <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Те</th> <th>errain Analysis</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Bridae Di</th> <th>imensions</th> <th></th> <th>Brige Le</th> <th>ngth (ft.)</th> <th></th> <th>Bridge</th> <th>Erosion</th> <th>Rock/Sno</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Road</th> <th>Tunnel</th> <th>Average</th> <th>Heavy</th> <th>Very</th> <th>Rock</th> <th>Organic</th> <th>Permafro</th> | | | | Те | errain Analysis | | | Bridae Di | imensions | | Brige Le | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/Sno | | | | Road | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | Rock | Organic | Permafro |
| Im Li Mat | Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Requiring Civil | Comments | Height | Length | | 51' - 100' | 101' - 200' | 300' | Length | Length | Length | Length | Length | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) Rail Bridge Length | Length | Length | Length | Length | Length | Length | st Length (mile) |
| Dist Sector Band And A | 335 | 1.4 | 336.4 | Till | Average | otructures | | | | | | iligii | g. | | | | | | | (m) | - | 1.4 | | | | | |
| Des Des <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>74 m</td> <td>Tributary</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>74</td> <td></td> | | | | | 74 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 104 104 104 9 10 10 10 10< | 526.4 | 6.6 | 533 | Fluvial | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.6 | | | | | |
| | 527.5 | | | Bridge | 6 m x 30 m | Creek | Mink Creek | 6 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 100 </td <td>528.1 529.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe</td> <td>68 m</td> <td>Tributary</td> <td></td> | 528.1 529.7 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 100 100 100 | 532.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 98 m | | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 510 510 <td></td> <td>7.3</td> <td>540.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Tributan</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>28</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> | | 7.3 | 540.3 | | | Tributan | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 7.3 | | | | |
| image image <t< td=""><td></td><td>2</td><td>542.2</td><td></td><td></td><td>Thoutary</td><td>Review for potential</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | 2 | 542.2 | | | Thoutary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | | |
| 1110 1100 | | 3 | 543.3 | | | T -1. (1) | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | | | |
| 131 1.1 4.2 1.1 Asamp Asamp </td <td></td> <td> </td> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14.1 1.1 <td>543.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Till</td> <td>Average</td> <td></td> <td>1.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 543.3 | | | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | | |
| interpart interpart <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.4</td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | | 0.4 | |
| 14.0 15.0 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | |
| Add Add </td <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>aggregate source</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td>+</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>┝───┦</td> | | 0 | 0.0.0 | | | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | - | - | 0.1 | | | ┝───┦ |
| 1020 1020 1020 90 | | | | * | | River | | 32 | 350 | | | 1,148 | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Att Obs Market Markt Markt | | 8.9 | 554.7 | | | Creek | Storr Creek | 30 | 300 | | 984 | | | | | | | | | | + | + | 8.9 | | | | |
| 158. 1.9< | 554.7 | | | Permafrost | Permafrost | GIGGK | | 30 | 500 | | 304 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 |
| 100 100 <td></td> <td>1.6</td> <td></td> <td>Till</td> <td>Average</td> <td></td> <td>Deview for extential</td> <td></td> | | 1.6 | | Till | Average | | Deview for extential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1272 03 88.9 Perside Perside </td <td></td> <td>1.3</td> <td></td> <td>Fluvial</td> <td>Average</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> | | 1.3 | | Fluvial | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | | | | |
| 1000 Col Col <td>557.8</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>558.3</td> <td>Permafrost</td> <td>Permafrost</td> <td></td> <td>0.5</td> | 557.8 | 0.5 | 558.3 | Permafrost | Permafrost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 |
| bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess bess | 558.3 | 2.1 | 560.4 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.1 | | | | | |
| Book Til il Til <th< td=""><td>559.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>28 m</td><td></td><td>Horton Creek</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>28</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | 559.2 | | | | 28 m | | Horton Creek | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits Image Pice Same Pice Sa | | 71 | 567.5 | | | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 71 | | | | |
| Shi Image Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part | 561.6 | 7.1 | 301.3 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 7.1 | | | | |
| Bits Under Product Pro | 563.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bodd U Bodd Prode 2 and Prode | 564.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAT2 V Index play 21m State 1 No N | | | | Bridge Pipe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bits Number Number Reverse properties Number Num | 566.4 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| bits bits bits 200< | | 3.4 | 570.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.4 | | | | | |
| 103 0.3 0.1 0 | | - | | | | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 571 1 8 8 9 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 | | 0.3 | 571.2 | | | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| b712 1.2 6724 1.2 6724 1.2 <t< td=""><td></td><td>0.0</td><td>07.112</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>aggregate source Ketza River 200 ft riprap</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.0</td><td></td><td></td><td> </td></t<> | | 0.0 | 07.112 | | | | aggregate source Ketza River 200 ft riprap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | |
| S72 4.6 577 Fuxial Average Review for potential aggregate source Image of potential aggre | | | | - | | River | | 10 | 60 | 197 | | | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dir.A. Normal Nerskape Agregate source Image of the second | | | | | | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 576.1 Bridge Pipe 36 m Tibulary m m 36 m m <th< td=""><td></td><td>4.6</td><td>577</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4.6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | 4.6 | 577 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.6 | | | | | |
| S70 54 81dge Pie 20 77b to the propendial aggregate source aggregate | 572.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 577 54 364 Addrag Addrag aggregate source 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 577.5 i bridge Pige 20 Thotary i i i 20 i <td>577</td> <td>5.4</td> <td>582.4</td> <td>Alluvial</td> <td>Average</td> <td></td> <td>5.4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 577 | 5.4 | 582.4 | Alluvial | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.4 | | | | | |
| 575.5 m Beidge Pipe 20 m D | 577.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | ayyreyate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | 1 | - | | | | |
| 582.4 0.1 582.5 Organics Organics </td <td>579.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Bridge Pipe</td> <td>20 m</td> <td>Tributary</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 579.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| 582.5 1.7 584.2 Alluvial Average Review tor potential aggregate source | | 0.1 | 582.5 | Organics | ∠u m Organic | inputary | | | | | - | | | 20 | | | | | | | - | + | | | | 0.1 | |
| 5842 0.5 584.7 Fluvial Very Heavy Aggregate source aggregate source 1.06 0.5 0.05 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | | | |
| 584.5 0.2 584.7 Bridge 30 m x 325 m River Lapie River, 200 it ripraperential aggregate source 10.66 0.05 0.06 | | | | | | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 0.5 | | | |
| S44.7 1.5 58.2 Fluvial Average Review for potential aggregate source n </td <td>584.5</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>584.7</td> <td>Bridge</td> <td>30 m x 325 m</td> <td>River</td> <td>Lapie River, 200 ft riprap</td> <td>30</td> <td>325</td> <td></td> <td>1,066</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.05</td> <td></td> | 584.5 | 0.2 | 584.7 | Bridge | 30 m x 325 m | River | Lapie River, 200 ft riprap | 30 | 325 | | 1,066 | | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 586.21.1587.3TillAverageAverageReview for potential aggregate source $aggregate source$ agg | 584.7 | 1.5 | 586.2 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | | |
| 307.3 2.1 309.4 relating aggregate source aggregate | 586.2 | 1.1 | 587.3 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 587.3 Image Pipe 2 0 m Tributary Image Pipe 2 0 m Tributary Image Pipe 2 0 m Tributary Image Pipe 2 0 m 1 0 m 2 0 m 1 m 0 m <t< td=""><td>587.3</td><td>2.1</td><td>589.4</td><td>Fluvial</td><td>Average</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2.1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td></t<> | 587.3 | 2.1 | 589.4 | Fluvial | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.1 | 1 | | | | |
| 369.4 0.2 369.5 Prival Very Heavy aggregate source Image Creek Cange Creek <thc< td=""><td>587.3</td><td></td><td></td><td>Bridge Pipe</td><td>20 m</td><td>Tributary</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thc<> | 587.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S89.5 | 589.4 | 0.2 | 589.6 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | |
| 592 0.2 592.2 Alluvial Heavy Review for potential aggregate source aggregate source </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Creek</td> <td></td> <td>17</td> <td>250</td> <td></td> <td>820</td> <td></td> | | | | | | Creek | | 17 | 250 | | 820 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| US2 0.2 0.32.2 Nativalia Image agregate source 0 0 0.2 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Review for potential</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | Review for potential | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 592.1 Bridge Pipe 104 103 104 < | | 0.2 | 592.2 | | | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | |
| 594 4.1 598.1 Till Very Heavy 4.1 4.1 504.2 Crossing Pail Outproce Robert Campbell 12 12 12 | 592.1 | 1 0 | 504 | Bridge Pipe | 104 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 104 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 9 | | | |
| 504.3 Crossing Pail Company Road Robert Campbell | 594 | 4.1 | 598.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.1 | | | |
| | | | | Crossing | | Road | Robert Campbell Highway (12 m x 130 m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | r | | | | | | Size | of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | T | | Grade Cor | struction | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | Τe | errain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le | | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/Sn | Rock Fall | Retaining | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | Rock | Organic | Permafro |
| Start | | | | | Features | | Height | Length | < 50' | by Heigh 51' - 100' | 101' - | 201' - | Pipes Length | Protection Length | w Shed Length | Protection Length | Walls Length | l evel | Overpass | Rail Bridge | Length | Length | Length | Heavy Length | Grade Length | Length | st Length |
| M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | (m) | (m) | < 50 high | high | 200' high | 300' high | (m) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | Xings | Length (m) | Length (m) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) |
| 335 | 1.4 | 336.4 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | | | |
| 595.6 | | | Crossing | Hwy Relocation | Road | Robert Campbell Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 598.1 | 0.4 | 598.5 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | |
| 598.3 598.5 | 15 | 613.5 | Bridge Till | 40 m x 300 m Heavy | Creek | Grew Creek | 40 | 300 | | | 984 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.0 | | | | |
| | 15 | 013.5 | | | Dec. 4 | Robert Campbell | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15.0 | | | | |
| 603.6 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 605.8 607.4 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 24 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 24 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 609.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 98 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 610.3 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 611.5 | | | Crossing | Hwy Relocation | Road | Highway Robert Campbell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Highway Robert Campbell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 612.5 | | | Crossing | Hwy Relocation | Road | Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 613.5 613.9 | 0.4 21 | 613.9 634.9 | Permafrost Till | Permafrost Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.0 | | | | 0.4 |
| 614.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 140 m | Tributary | 1 | | | | | | | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 616.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 36 m | Tributary | | | | | | | 1 | 36 | | - | | 1 | | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| 618.5 618.8 | | - | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 36 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 36 28 | | + | 1 | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| 620 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | 1 | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 622.8 | | | Crossing | Level | | Robert Campbell Highway | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 622.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | . iigiinay | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 625 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | 1 | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 626.5 629.1 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 629.5 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 629.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Highway | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 629.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 630.4 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 631.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Highway | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 632.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 632.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 633.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 634.9 | 0.8 | 635.7 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 635.7 | 0.3 | 636 | Till | Average | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | |
| 636 | 3.6 | 639.6 | Alluvial | Average 28 m | T . 1 | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.b | | | | | |
| 636.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | | Tributary | Robert Campbell | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 637 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 638.4 639.6 | 1.2 | 640.8 | Bridge Pipe Colluvial | 40 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | | |
| 640.2 | 1.2 | 040.8 | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1.2 | | | | |
| | | | | | Roau | Highway Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 640.8 | 1.7 | 642.5 | Alluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | | | |
| 641.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Robert Campbell | | | | + | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 641.7 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 642.3 642.5 | 0.9 | 643.4 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | + | + | | | ├ ── | ├ ── | + | 0.9 | | | | | |
| 643.3 | 0.9 | 043.4 | Colluvial Bridge Pipe | Average 40 m | Tributary | | | | | | | 1 | 40 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 0.9 | | | | | |
| 643.4 | 3.7 | 647.1 | Alluvial | Average | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.7 | | | | | |
| | | | | - | Bood | aggregate source Robert Campbell | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 645.9 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Highway | l | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 1 | L | | | | | |
| 646.7 647.1 | 0.9 | 648 | Bridge Pipe Till | 48 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 48 | | + | 1 | | | | | + | | 0.9 | | | | |
| 648 | 2.8 | 650.8 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | 2.8 | | | |
| 648 650.5 | | | Bridge | 10 m x 30 m | Tributary | debris flow | 10 | 30 | 98 | | | 1 | 248 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 0.2 | 654 | Bridge Pipe | 248 m | Tributary | Rock Shed along 50% of | | | | | | | 248 | | 0.1 | - | | | | | | 1 | | | 0.2 | | |
| 650.8 | 0.2 | 651 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | grade length | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 1 | | | L | L | | | | 0.7 | 0.2 | | |
| 651 | 2.3 | 653.3 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | + | 1 | | | | | + | + | | 2.3 | | | |
| 653.3 | 1 | 654.3 | Fluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 653.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | + | | | 40 | | | + | | | | | | + | 0.7 | | | | |
| 654.3 | 0.3 | 654.6 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 0.3 | | | | |
| 654.5 654.6 | 2.5 | 657.1 | Bridge Pipe Till | 36 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | + | | | 36 | | | - | | | | | | | 2.5 | | | | |
| 657.1 | 0.8 | 657.9 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0.8 | | | | |
| 657.5 | 0.0 | 531.5 | | 146 m | Tributon | aggregate source | | | | + | | | 146 | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | | |
| 657.9 | 0.4 | 658.3 | Bridge Pipe Alluvial | 146 m Very Heavy | Tributary | Review for potential | l | | | | | 1 | 140 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 0.4 | | | |
| | 0.4 | 0.00.3 | | | Tributer | aggregate source | 50 | 450 | | | 4 470 | | | | + | | | | - | - | + | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 658.1 | | 1 | Bridge | 53 m x 450 m | Tributary | 1 | 53 | 450 | | 1 | 1,476 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | I | I | 1 | 1 | I | | | | |

| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | Size | of Civil Stru | ucture | | | | | | | T | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|-------|----------|------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le | ength (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/S | | Retaining | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | Rock | Organic | Permafro |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | by Heig 51' - 100' high | ht Class 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Pipes Length (m) | Protection Length (mile) | w She Lengt (mile | th Length | Walls Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Heavy Length (mile) | Grade Length (mile) | Length (mile) | st Length (mile) |
| 335 | 1.4 | 336.4 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | | | |
| 658.3 | 0.7 | 659 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | | |
| 658.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 98 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 659 | 4.1 | 663.1 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 4.1 | | | |
| 659.8 | | | Bridge | 6 m x 30 m | Tributary | debris flow | 6 13 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 660.2 661.1 | | | Bridge Bridge | 13 m x 200 m 20 m x 225 m | Tributary Tributary | debris flow debris flow | 20 | 200 225 | 656 | 738 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 662 | | | Bridge | 14 m x 225 m | Tributary | debris flow | 14 | 225 | 738 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 663.1 | 0.4 | 663.5 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 663.3 | | | Bridge | 38 m x 275 m | Tributary | debris flow | 38 | 275 | | | 902 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 663.5 | 2.5 | 666 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | 2.5 | | | |
| 666 | 0.4 | 666.4 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 666.2 | | | Bridge | 23 m x 150 m | Tributary | debris flow | 23 | 150 | | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 666.4 | 0.6 | 667 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | |
| 667 | 0.5 | 667.5 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 667.2 | | | Bridge | 23 m x 200 m | Tributary | debris flow | 23 | 200 | | 656 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 667.5 | 1 | 668.5 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 668.5 | 0.3 | 668.8 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 668.6 | | | Bridge | 25 m x 175 m | Tributary | debris flow | 25 | 175 | | 574 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 668.8 | 0.8 | 669.6 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | |
| 669.6 | 0.4 | 670 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 669.8 | | | Bridge | 28 m x 250 m | Tributary | debris flow Rock Fall Protection | 28 | 250 | | 820 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ─── |
| 670 | 0.4 | 670.4 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | along 20% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 670.4 | 0.2 | 670.6 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | |
| 670.5 | | | Bridge | 9 m x 125 m | Tributary | debris flow Rock Fall Protection | 9 | 125 | 410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 670.6 | 0.6 | 671.2 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | along 20% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | |
| 671.2 | 0.3 | 671.5 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 671.4 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 671.5 | 1 | 672.5 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 672.5 | 0.5 | 673 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 672.7 | | | Bridge | 25 m x 150 m | Tributary | debris flow | 25 | 150 | | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 673 | 1 | 674 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | 1 | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge Di | imensions | | Brige Le | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | Rock | Organic | Permafro |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Pipes Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Heavy Length (mile) | Grade Length (mile) | Length (mile) | st Length (mile) |
| 335 | 1.4 | 336.4 | Till | Average | | Rock Fall Protection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | | | |
| 674 | 1.3 | 675.3 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | along 20% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | | |
| 674.3 | | | Bridge | 22 m x 190 m | Tributary | debris flow | 22 21 | 190 | | 623 656 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 675 675.3 | 3.5 | 678.8 | Bridge Colluvial | 21 m x 200 m Very Heavy | Tributary | debris flow Rock Fall Protection along 20% of grade length | 21 | 200 | | 000 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 3.5 | | | |
| 678.8 | 0.5 | 679.3 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 679 679.3 | 1.7 | 681 | Bridge Pipe Lacustrine | 92 m Very Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 92 | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | ┝───┦ |
| 680.7 | 1.7 | 001 | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1.7 | | | |
| 681 681 | 2.7 | 683.7 | Lacustrine Bridge Pipe | Average 32 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | 2.7 | | | | | |
| 681.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Robert Campbell | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┝───┦ |
| 681.5 681.8 | | | Crossing Bridge Pipe | Level 28 m | Road Tributary | Highway | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | ⊢ |
| 682.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 36 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 683.7 | 0.4 | 684.1 | Alluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | | |
| 683.9 684.1 | 1.9 | 686 | Bridge Lacustrine | 6 m x 30 m Average | Creek | Bearfeed Creek | 6 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.9 | | | | | ┝──┦ |
| 686 | 0.2 | 686.2 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | |
| 686.1 686.2 | 4.3 | 690.5 | Bridge Pipe Fluvial | 28 m Average | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 4.3 | | | | | \square |
| 688.1 | 1.0 | 000.0 | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 688.9 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell Highway Robert Campbell | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | \mid |
| 690 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Highway Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | ⊢ |
| 690.5 | 0.5 | 691 | Fluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | └───┤ |
| 691 691.6 | 0.6 | 691.6 691.9 | Fluvial | Average | | aggregate source Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | | | ├──┤ |
| | 0.3 | 691.9 | | - | T 1 | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | \vdash |
| 691.8 | 4.0 | 000 5 | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | | <u>⊢</u> |
| 691.9 693.5 | 1.6 3.5 | 693.5 697 | Fluvial | Average Heavy | | aggregate source Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.6 | 3.5 | | | | ├──┤ |
| 697 | 1.7 | 698.7 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | aggregate source Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.5 | 1.7 | | | ├──┤ |
| 697.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash |
| 698.7 | 2.5 | 701.2 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | | | | | |
| 701.2 | 1.7 | 702.9 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | |
| 701.9 702 | | + | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 98 m 20 m | Tributary Tributary | + | | | | + | | | 98 20 | | | + | - | | | | | | | | | | ├ ──┦ |
| 702.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | Data at Occurring U.V. | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 702.7 702.9 | 1.6 | 704.5 | Crossing Colluvial | Level Very Heavy | Road | Robert Campbell Hwy | | | | - | | | | | | - | | 1 | | | | | | 1.6 | | | ├── ┦ |
| 703 704.5 | 0.3 | 704.8 | Bridge Pipe Alluvial | 20 m Very Heavy | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 704.5 | 0.3 | 104.0 | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | |
| 704.8 | 1.7 | 706.5 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 10% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | |
| 705.5 706 | | + | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | - | | | 1 | | | 28 68 | | | 1 | - | | | | | | | | | | ⊢ – – |
| 706.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 158 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 158 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 706.5 | 2 | 708.5 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 2.0 | | | | |
| 708.5 | 1.4 | 709.9 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source Review for potential | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 709.9 | 0.3 | 710.2 | Alluvial Bridge | Very Heavy 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | aggregate source | 8 | 30 | 98 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | └───┤ |
| 710.2 | 1 | 711.2 | Fluvial | Average | modary | Review for potential aggregate source | | 50 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | | |
| 711.2 | 1.3 | 712.5 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | Rock Fall Protection along 10% of grade length, Rock shed 300 ft | | | | | | | | | 0.06 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Stru | icture | | | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Те | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/Sno | Rock Fall | Retaining | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | Rock | Organic | Permafro | | |
| | | | | - | | 1 | Dildge D | Inclisions | | by Heig | | 1 | Pipes | Protection | w Shed | Protection | Walls | | Road | Rail | runner | Average | Ticavy | Heavy | Grade | organic | st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) |
| 335 | 1.4 | 336.4 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | | | |
| 712.5 | 0.3 | 712.8 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 712.7 | | | Bridge | 30 m x 300 m | Tributary | debris flow | 30 | 300 | | 984 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 712.8 | 0.0 | 740.0 | Callurial | Versilieeus | | Rock Fall Protection | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | |
| /12.0 | 0.8 | 713.6 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | along 10% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | |
| 713.6 | 0.3 | 713.9 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 713.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 713.9 | 0.2 | 714.1 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | moduly | Rock Shed 10% along | | | | | | | 00 | | 0.02 | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | |
| | | | | | | grade length Review for potential | | | | | | | | | 0.02 | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | |
| 714.1 | 1.7 | 715.8 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | | |
| 714.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 715 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 715.8 | 2.3 | 718.1 | Fluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | | | |
| 716.4 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell Hwy | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 716.5 717.7 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 36 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 36 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | Rock Fall Protection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 718.1 | 3 | 721.1 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | along 20% of grade length, Rock Shed over | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | |
| | | | | | | 10 % of grade length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 720.5 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell Hwy | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 721.1 | 1.3 | 722.4 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | | | |
| 722.4 | 0.4 | 722.8 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | |
| 722.8 | 0.8 | 723.6 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Control along 50% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | |
| 722.9 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell Hwy | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 723.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 36 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Rock Shed along 10% of grade length, Erosion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 723.6 | 0.4 | 724 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | Control along 100% of | | | | | | | | 0.4 | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | |
| | | | | | | grade length Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 724 | 1.5 | 725.5 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | |
| 724.4 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell Hwy | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 725.5 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell Hwy Erosion Control along | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 725.5 | 4.3 | 729.8 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | 50% of grade length, | | | | | | | | 2.1 | | | | | | | | | | 4.3 | | | |
| 723.5 | 4.5 | 729.0 | Fiuviai | very neavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | 2.1 | | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | | | |
| 726 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 727.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 727.5 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell Hwy Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 729.8 | 0.4 | 730.2 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 730 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 700 - | | | | N | | Erosion Control along 50% of grade length, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 730.2 | 1.8 | 732 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | 1 | Review for potential | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1.8 | | | 1 |
| 730.5 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | aggregate source Robert Campbell Hwy | | | | | | | - | | | | | 1 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 730.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | Erosion Control along | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 732 | 2 | 734 | Fluvial | Heavy | 1 | 50% of grade length, Review for potential | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2.0 | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | Erosion Control along 50% of grade length, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 734 | 4 | 738 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | | | |
| 704.0 | | _ | Dille Die | 00.00 | Tellester | aggregate source | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ─── |
| 734.9 735.8 | | | Bridge Pipe Crossing | 20 m Level | Tributary Road | Robert Campbell Hwy | | | | 1 | | | 20 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 736.2 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Robert Campbell Hwy | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7,320 m 24,016 ft. | | 12,431 ft. tal bridge ler | | 2,132 ft. 24,007 | 8,680 m 28.478 ft. | 7.65 | 0.52 2.746 ft | 5.95 | 0 0 ft | 26 Xings | 132 m 433 ft. | 300 m 984 ft. | 0.0 M | | | 101.8 M nent Length | | 6.3 M | 27.8 M 403.0 M |
| | | | | | | Count | 40 | 40 | 15 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 190 | | | 1 | | | 3 | 30411. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Check Summary | | 7,320 m | | 3,790 m | | | 8,680 m | 7.65 | 0.52 | 5.95 | 0 | 27 | 7.0 | tion to the | | 92.8 | 150.9 | 101.8 | 23.4 | 6.3 | 27.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | 4,724 ft | 12,434 ft | 4,724 ft | 2,133 ft | ∠8,478 ft | | | | | 1 Relocatio | n ijom | nt under rive | er xing | | | | | | |

| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge Di | imensions | | Brige Ler | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/Sno | | | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | nstruction Rock | | Permafro |
|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Features | | - | 1 | | by Heigh | nt Class 101' - | 201' - | Pipes | Protection | w Shed | Protection | Walls | | Overpass | Rail | | Average | | Heavy | | Organics | 31 |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 200' high | 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Length (m) | Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) |
| 312 | 2.3 | 314.3 | Lacustrine | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | | | |
| 314.3 | 0.3 | 314.6 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source Yukon River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 314.4 | | | Bridge | 45 m x 1350 m | River | 200 ft Riprap Erosion Protection | 45 | 1350 | | | 4,429 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 314.6 | 0.4 | 315 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | |
| 315 315.4 | 1 | 316 | Lacustrine Bridge Pipe | Heavy 152 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 152 | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 315.5 | | | Crossing | Overpass 7 m x 100 m | Road | Klondike Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 316 | 0.5 | 316.5 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | |
| 316.5 317 | 0.8 | 317.3 | Lacustrine Bridge Pipe | Heavy 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 317.3 | 5.4 | 322.7 | Fluvial | Heavy | moutary | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5.4 | | | | |
| 318.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 116 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 320.8 322.5 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 8 m x 30 m 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 322.5 | 3.3 | 326 | Fluvial | Heavy | yutary | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.3 | | | | |
| 324.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 324.5 325.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Crossing | 28 m Level | Tributary Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 325.5 | 4.9 | 330.8 | Lacustrine | Heavy | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4.8 | | | | |
| 328.1 | 4.8 | 330.6 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | | | | |
| 329.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 329.8 330.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Crossing | 28 m Level | Tributary Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 330.8 | 4.9 | 335.7 | Permafrost | Permafrost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.9 |
| 331 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 333.8 335.7 | 0.8 | 336.5 | Bridge Pipe Alluvial | 28 m Very Heavy | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | |
| 336.1 | | | Bridge | 10 m x 400 m | River | aggregate source Takhini River 200 ft Riprap Erosion | 10 | 400 | 1,312 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 336.5 337.7 | 1.2 | 337.7 345.7 | Lacustrine Lacustrine | Heavy Average | | Protection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.0 | 1.2 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 338 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 339.2 342.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 344 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 345.7 346.2 | 0.8 | 346.5 | Alluvial | Heavy 13 m x 200 m | Creek | Review for potential aggregate source | 13 | 200 | eec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 346.5 | 2.3 | 348.8 | Bridge Lacustrine | Heavy | Cleek | Stony Creek Review for potential | 13 | 200 | 656 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | | |
| 348.8 349.3 | 0.5 | 349.3 349.8 | Alluvial | Very Heavy Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | <u> </u> |
| 349.8 | 0.7 | 350.5 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | |
| 350.3 350.5 | 2.5 | 252 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | | | | |
| 352.8 | 2.5 | 353 | Lacustrine Bridge Pipe | Heavy 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | | - |
| 353 355.8 | 4 | 357 | Permafrost Bridge Pipe | Permafrost 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 |
| 355.8 | 1.2 | 358.2 | Lacustrine | Average | Thouary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | | | |
| 357.8 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 358.2 | 0.4 | 358.6 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | <u> </u> |
| 358.3 | | 000 | Bridge | 10 m x 500 m | River | Mendenhall River 200 ft Riprap Protection | 10 | 500 | 1,640 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 358.6 362 | 3.4 | 362 363.6 | Lacustrine Eolian | Average Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.4 1.6 | | | | | |
| 363.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | |
| 363.6 363.7 | 0.4 | 364 | Organics Bridge Pipe | Organics 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | - | - | | | | | | | - | | 0.4 | <u> </u> |
| 364 | 0.3 | 364.3 | Eolian | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | |
| 364.1 364.3 | 0.7 | 365 | Bridge Pipe Eolian | 28 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | | |
| 365 | 0.6 | 365.6 | Organics | Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | |
| 365.6 366.4 | 0.8 | 366.4 366.6 | Eolian Lacustrine | Heavy Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 366.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 366.6 | 3.4 | 370 | Eolian Bridge Pipe | Heavy 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 3.4 | | | | |
| 368 | | 370.4 | Colluvial | Heavy | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | |

| | | | - | rain Areliai- | | | | | | Brige Ler | orth (#) | | Size Bridge | of Civil Stru Erosion | ucture Rock/Sno | Rock Fall | Retaining | - | | | 1 | | | Grade Co Verv | | | Permafro |
|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| , | | · · · · · | Те | rrain Analysis | 1 | 1 | Bridge Di | imensions | | Brige Ler by Heigh | igin (π.) it Class | | Pipes | Protection | w Shed | Protection | Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock | Organics | Permatro |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) |
| 370.2 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 370.4 371.5 | 1.1 0.5 | 371.5 372 | Eolian Eolian | Heavy Very Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | 0.5 | | | |
| 371.8 | 0.5 | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 372 377 | 2.2 | 377 379.2 | Eolian Lacustrine | Heavy Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 2.2 | | | | · |
| 378 | 2.2 | 513.2 | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2.2 | | | | |
| 379.2 | 0.8 | 380 | Till | Heavy | Road | Alaska Highway Orossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 380 | 0.5 | 380.5 | Alluvial | Verv Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.5 | | | |
| 380.4 | | | Bridge | 15 m x 230 m | Creek | aggregate source Cracker Creek | 15 | 230 | 755 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 380.5 | 0.5 | 381 | Eolian | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | |
| 381 381.6 | 0.6 9.4 | 381.6 391 | Organics Lacustrine | Organics Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.4 | | | 0.6 | |
| 384.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 385.5 388.6 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 68 m 10 m x 100 m | Tributary Creek | Wagga Creek | 10 | 100 | 328 | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 389.4 391 | 1 | 392 | Crossing Alluvial | Level Very Heavy | Road | Aishihik Road Large fills | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 391.6 | | 332 | Bridge | 50 m x 500 m | River | Aishihik River 200 ft Riprap Protection | 50 | 500 | | | 1,640 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 392 | 1.3 | 393.3 | Eolian | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1.3 | | | | |
| 393.3 | 0.3 | 393.6 | Alluvial | Heavy | 1 | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0.3 | | | | |
| 393.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 140 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 393.6 | 0.9 | 394.5 | Eolian | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | |
| 394.5 396.8 | 2.3 | 396.8 398 | Till Bedrock | Heavy Rock | | Rock Fall Protection over | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | 1.2 | | |
| 398 | 2.7 | 400.7 | Till | Heavy | | 20% Grade Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.7 | | 1.2 | | |
| 400.7 | 0.8 | 400.7 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 401.3 | 0.0 | 101.0 | | 68 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | | |
| 401.5 | 1.1 | 402.6 | Bridge Pipe Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | |
| 402.6 | 0.4 | 403 | Bedrock | Rock | | Rock Fall Protection over 20% Grade Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | L |
| 403 404.3 | 1.6 | 404.6 | Till Bridge | Heavy 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.6 | | | | |
| 404.6 405 | 0.4 | 405 405.3 | Till Till | Heavy | | Large Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | 0.3 | | | |
| 405 | 0.3 | | Bridge | Very Heavy 62 m x 450 m | Creek | Marshall Creek | 62 | 450 | | | | 1,476 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 405.3 | 2.2 | 407.5 | Till | Heavy | | Rock and Snow Shed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | | |
| 407.5 | 1 | 408.5 | Bedrock | Rock | | Protection on Paint Mountain over 20%, Rock Fall Protection over 20% Grade Length Rock and Snow Shed | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | |
| 408.5 | 1.7 | 410.2 | Till | Very Heavy | | Protection on Paint Mountain over 20% of | | | | | | | | | 0.34 | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | |
| 409 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Grade Length | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 410.2 | 2.5 | 412.7 | Bedrock | Tunnel | Tunnel | 2.5 Mile Tunnel Through Paint Mountain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | | | | | | |
| 412.7 413.8 | 6.3 | 419 | Till | Very Heavy | Tributary | Large Cuts and Fills | | 20 | 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.3 | | | |
| 415.5 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 8 m x 30 m 68 m | Tributary | | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 415.9 417.4 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 68 m 13 m x 225 m | Tributary Creek | Marl Creek | 13 | 225 | 738 | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 417.4 | 1 | 420 | Organics | Organics | CIGON | | 10 | 225 | 750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | |
| 420 | 1.2 | 421.2 | Bedrock | Rock | | Rock Fall Protection over 20% Grade Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | |
| 421.2 | 0.3 | 421.5 | Till | Heavy | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | 10 | |
| 421.5 422.5 | 1.3 | 422.5 423.8 | Organics Alluvial | Organics Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | | 1.0 | |
| 422.5 | 1.3 | 723.0 | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 68 | | | - | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 422.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 128 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 128 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | _ | |
| 423.8 424.2 | 0.5 | 424.3 | Organics Bridge Pipe | Organics 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | |
| 424.3 | 5 | 429.3 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | | | | |
| 426.8 429.2 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m 116 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 429.3 | 5.3 | 434.6 | Permafrost | Permafrost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.3 |
| 433.4 | | | Bridge | 10 m x 450 m | River | Jarvis River 200 ft Riprap Protection, Difficult Foundations, Construction over Permafrost | 10 | 450 | 1,476 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 434 | | - | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | + + | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 434.6 | 5 | 439.6 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | İ. | 1 | 5.0 | | | | |

| | | | - | | | | | | | Brige Le | month (ft.) | | Bridge | of Civil Stru Erosion | Icture Rock/Sno | Rock Fall | Detaising | | | | 1 | | | | onstruction | | Permafi |
|----------------|-------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | Tei | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le by Heig | | | Bridge Pipes | Protection | w Shed | Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock | Organics | Perma |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Leng (mile |
| 435.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | (11) | | | | | | | |
| 438.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Rock Sheds over 10% of | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 439.6 | 0.6 | 440.2 | Bedrock | Rock | | Grade Length, Rock Fall Protection over 20% Grade Length | | | | | | | | | 0.06 | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | |
| 440.2 | 2.6 | 442.8 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.6 | | | | |
| 440.6 441.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 441.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| 441.7 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | 00 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | Alaska Higriway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | | |
| 442.5 442.8 | 0.2 | 443 | Bridge Pipe Organics | 28 m Organics | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | I | 0.2 | |
| 442.0 | 1.5 | 443 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | 0.2 | - |
| 443.7 | 1.0 | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 444.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 444.5 | 5.5 | 450 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | | | |
| 444.7 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 100 m | Creek | Sulphur Creek | 8 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 445.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | - | | - | | | 28 | | - | | | | | | | | | - | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| 447.2 449 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | + | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| 449 | | | Bridge | 20 m 8 m x 60 m | Creek | Boutellier Creek | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | 20 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| 450 | 1 | 451 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 451 | 0.5 | 451.5 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 451.4 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 451.5 | 0.5 | 450 | - | | Road | Alaska Highway Orossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 0.5 | |
| 451.5 | 0.5 | 452 453 | Organics Till | Organics Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | <u> </u> | 0.5 | |
| 453 | 3.3 | 456.3 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.3 | | | |
| 454.4 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 454.9 | | | Bridge | 16 m x 375 m | Creek | Silver Creek 200 ft Riprap Protection, Glacial Outwash Channel | 16 | 375 | | 1,230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 455.5 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 455.7 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 455.8 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | L | |
| 456.3 456.3 | 2.4 | 458.7 | Bridge Till | 8 m x 30 m Very Heavy | Tributary | Debris Flow Large Cuts and Fills | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.4 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| 457.3 | 2.1 | 100.1 | Bridge | 8 m x 60 m | Creek | Topham Creek 200 ft Riprap Protection, Glacial Outwash Channel | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | L | <u> </u> |
| 458.2 458.3 | | | Bridge Bridge | 8 m x 30 m 8 m x 30 m | Tributary Tributary | Debris Flow Debris Flow | 8 | 30 30 | 98 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | - |
| 458.6 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 458.7 | 2.9 | 461.6 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Sheds over 10% of | | | | | | | | | 0.29 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2.9 | | | |
| 458.8 | 2.3 | 101.0 | | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Grade Length | 0 | 20 | 98 | | | | | | 0.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 458.8 | | | Bridge Bridge | 8 m x 30 m 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow Debris Flow | 8 | 30 30 | 98 98 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | t | <u> </u> | + |
| 460 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| 460.5 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | L | - |
| 461.6 | 3 | 464.6 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | |
| 463.3 | | | Bridge | 23 m x 300 m | Creek | Vulcan Creek 200 ft Riprap Protection, Glacial Outwash Channel | 23 | 300 | | 984 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 463.4 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | 200 ft Riprap Protection, Glacial Outwash Channel | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 464 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 464.4 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | L | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| 464.5 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow Rock Fall Protection over | 8 | 30 | 98 | 1 | | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 464.6 | 0.9 | 465.5 | Bedrock | Rock | | 20% Grade Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | |
| 464.6 | 1.2 | 466.8 | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow Large Fills, Review for | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | <u> </u> | | |
| +00.0 | 1.3 | 400.0 | MiuVial | Very Heavy | | potential aggregate source Slims River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | <u> </u> | | |
| 466.1 | | | Bridge | 25 m x 1100 m | River | 200 ft Riprap Protection, Glacial Outwash Channel | 25 | 1100 | | 3,609 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 466.8 | 3.4 | 470.2 | Alluvial Bridge | Heavy 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Review for potential aggregate source | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.4 | | <u> </u> | | |

| | | | Te | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge Di | imensions | | Brige Ler | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge | of Civil Stru Erosion | Rock/Sno | | Retaining | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Grade Co Very | nstruction Rock | | Permafr |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | 1 1 | | | 1 | 1 | Dridge Di | III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | | by Heigh | nt Class | 1 | Pipes | Protection | w Shed | Protection | Walls | | | Rail | runnel | Average | neavy | Heavy | NUCK | Organics | st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) |
| 467.2 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Construction on Alluvial Fan, High Water Table | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 467.3 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 60 m | Creek | Bullion Creek Construction on Alluvial Fan, High Water Table | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 467.9 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow Coin Creek | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 468.2 | | | Bridge | 6 m x 60 m | Creek | Construction on Alluvial Fan, High Water Table | 6 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 469.4 | | | Bridge | 6 m x 60 m | Creek | Sheep Creek Construction on Alluvial Fan, High Water Table | 6 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 470.2 | 0.3 | 470.5 | Till | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills Rock Sheds over 10% of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 470.5 | 1.8 | 472.3 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Grade Length | | | | | | | | | 0.18 | | | | | | | | | 1.8 | | | L |
| 472 472.3 | 0.5 | 472.8 | Bridge Bedrock | 8 m x 30 m Tunnel | Tributary Tunnel | Debris Flow 0.5 Mile Long Tunnel | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| 472.8 | 1.7 | 474.5 | Till | Very Heavy | | Construction Next to Slims Rock Sheds over 10% of Grade Length | | | | | | | | | 0.17 | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | |
| 473 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 474.5 | 5.5 | 480 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Construction Next to Kluane Lake, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | | | |
| 474.5 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 475.4 476.5 | | | Bridge Bridge | 8 m x 30 m 8 m x 30 m | Tributary Tributary | Debris Flow Debris Flow | 8 | 30 30 | 98 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 477.8 | | | Bridge | 17 m x 200 m | Creek | Williseron Creek 200 ft Riprap Protection | 17 | 200 | | 656 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 479.5 | | 40.4 | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris Flow Review for potential | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | | | | |
| 480 | 4 | 484 | Alluvial | Heavy | T-1 | aggregate source | | | | | | | 170 | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | | | | |
| 480.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 176 m | Tributary | Congden Creek - | | | | | | | 176 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 482.3 | | | Bridge | 15 m x 225 m | Creek | Beginning of Kluane Game Sanctuary, Construction on Alluvial Fan, Glacial Outwash Area | 15 | 225 | 738 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 484 | 1 | 485 | Till | Heavy | | 7100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 485 485 | 0.8 | 485.8 | Bridge Pipe Fluvial | 74 m Heavy | Tributary | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | 74 | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 485.8 | 3.5 | 489.3 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.5 | | | | |
| 486.2 486.8 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 488.2 | | | Bridge | 7 m x 125 m | Creek | Nines Creek | 7 | 125 | 410 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 489.3 | | | Bridge | 6 m x 30 m | Creek | Large Stream Channel Mines Creek | 6 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 489.3 | 1 | 490.3 | Till | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 490.3 490.3 | 2.2 | 492.5 | Alluvial Bridge Pipe | Average 68 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | | | |
| 491.3 | | | Bridge | 10 m x 150 m | Creek | Back's Creek Large Stream Channel | 10 | 150 | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 492.5 | 0.5 | 493 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | |
| 493 | 4.8 | 497.8 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.8 | | | | |
| 493.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 494.2 496 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 12 m x 230 m 68 m | Creek Tributary | Cluett Creek | 12 | 230 | 755 | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 496.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 497.8 | 0.9 | 498.7 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Fills over Alluvial Fan with many Tributaries, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | |
| 498.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 498.4 | | | Bridge | 11 m x 230 m | Creek | Lewis Creek Large Stream Channel | 11 | 230 | 755 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 498.6 498.7 | 1.3 | 500 | Bridge Pipe Till | 68 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | | | |
| 500 | 1.3 | 501 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Fills over Alluvial Fan with many Tributaries, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 500.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | 40 | 050 | 000 | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 500.5 500.9 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 10 m x 250 m 68 m | Creek Tributary | Halfbreed Creek | 10 | 250 | 820 | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| 501 | 0.8 | 501.8 | Till | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 501.8 | 0.8 | 502.6 | Alluvial | Heavy | 1 | L view of potential | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 0.8 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |

| | | | Ter | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge Dir | mensions | | Brige Le | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/Sno | Rock Fall | | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | | | Permafro |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | nt Class | | Pipes | Protection | w Shed | Protection | Walls | | Roau | | 1 di il loi | Average | neavy | Heavy | Rock | Organics | st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) |
| 503.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | (11) | | | | | | | |
| 503.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 503.9 504.3 | 3.7 | 507.6 | Till Deiden Dien | Heavy 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | 3.7 | | | | |
| 504.3 504.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 507.6 | 0.7 | 508.3 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | modaly | Large Cut, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | 00 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | |
| 508.3 | 1 | 509.3 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Fills, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | |
| 508.9 | | | Bridge | 12 m x 550 m | River | Duke River 200 ft Riprap Protection, Glacial Outwash Channel | 12 | 550 | 1,804 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 509.3 | 3.9 | 513.2 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.9 | | | | |
| 511.2 | 5.5 | 515.2 | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | | | | |
| 513.2 | 0.6 | 513.8 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Fills, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | |
| 513.5 | | | Bridge | 6 m x 50 m | Creek | Burwash Creek Glacial Outwash Channel | 6 | 50 | 164 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 513.8 | 2.7 | 516.5 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.7 | | | | |
| 514.5 515.6 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| 515.6 516.5 | 0.5 | 517 | Bridge Pipe Organics | 68 m Organics | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | - |
| 516.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | L | | | | 5.0 | |
| 517 | 0.5 | 517.5 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | |
| 517.3 | 4.5 | 540 | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | | | | |
| 517.5 518.2 | 1.5 | 519 | Till Bridge Pipe | Heavy 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | |
| 518.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 519 | 1.5 | 520.5 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | |
| 520.5 | 2.8 | 523.3 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.8 | | | | |
| | 2.0 | 020.0 | | | T-1 | aggregate source | | | | | | | 00 | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | |
| 520.9 521 | | | Bridge Pipe Crossing | 68 m Level | Tributary Road | Mining Road | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 521.1 | | | Bridge | 7 m x 225 m | Creek | Quill Creek | 7 | 225 | 738 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 521.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 522 523.3 | 0.7 | 524 | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 523.3 | 0.7 | 524 524.5 | Till Organics | Heavy Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | 0.5 | |
| 524.4 | 0.5 | 524.5 | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | |
| 524.5 | 3.5 | 528 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.5 | | | | |
| 524.8 526 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 526.8 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 12 m x 300 m | Creek | Swede Johnson Creek | 12 | 300 | 984 | | | | 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 528 | 5 | 533 | Permafrost | Permafrost | Crook | Chicae Connoon Creak | | 000 | 001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 |
| 530.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 530.9 532.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 533 | 3 | 536 | Bridge Pipe Till | Heavy | Thoulary | | | | | | | | 00 | | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | | |
| 533.3 | - | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 535 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 536 536.7 | 1.5 | 537.5 | Till Bridge Pipe | Very Heavy 68 m | Tributary | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | 1.5 | | | |
| 537.5 | 2.3 | 539.8 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | moduly | Large Cuts and Fills, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | |
| 537.6 | | | Bridge | 13 m x 650 m | River | Donjek River Tributary 200 ft Riprap Protection, Glacial Outwash Channel | 13 | 650 | 2,133 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 539.3 | | | Bridge | 15 m x 1100 m | River | Donjek River 200 ft Riprap Protection, Glacial Outwash Channel | 15 | 1100 | 3,609 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 539.8 | 0.2 | 540 | Eolian | Very Heavy | | Large Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | |
| 540 540.8 | 6 | 546 | Eolian Bridge Bine | Heavy 98 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | 6.0 | | | | |
| 540.8 544.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 98 m 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 546 | 3 | 549 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3.0 | | | 1 | |
| | Ŭ | 575 | | | T.1 . | aggregate source | | | | | | | 6- | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | | - |
| 546 547 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 68 m 6 m x 30 m | Tributary Creek | Lake Creek | 6 | 30 | 98 | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 549 | 4.5 | 553.5 | Permafrost | Permafrost | UIGEN | Lake CIECK | | 30 | 30 | | | | - | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | <u> </u> | | 4.5 |
| 549.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 549.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 551.6 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 501.0 | | | DIIQUE PIDE | 28 m | Tributary | 1 | | | | - | | 1 | 28 | | | | | | | | | l | | | | | |
| 552.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 552.5 552.7 553.4 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | _ | | | | | | | D. Const. | | | | e of Civil Str | | Dud E C | Dentit | - | | | | | | | nstructior | 1 | D |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Te | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge Dir | mensions | | Brige Le by Heig | ngth (ft.) ht Class | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock | Organics | Permafr |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) |
| 554.3 | 0.4 | 554.7 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (m) | | | 0.4 | | | | |
| 554.7 | 0.1 | 554.8 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | aggregate source Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | |
| 554.7 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 100 m | River | Koldern River 200 ft Riprap Protection | 8 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 554.8 | 0.2 | 555 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | |
| 555 | | 556 | Eolian | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 556 | 8 | 564 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.0 | | - | | |
| 556.3 | | 001 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | | |
| 557.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 558.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 560.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 561 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 561.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 562.8 563.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Bridge Pipe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 563.8 564 | 13 | 577 | Bridge Pipe Till | 28 m Very Heavy | Tributary | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | + + | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 13.0 | | | |
| 564.8 | 13 | 511 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Large Outs and FillS | | | | | | 1 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 13.0 | | 1 | 1 |
| 565.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | 1 | 68 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | İ | | | | | 1 |
| 565.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 566.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | İ | | | | | |
| 566.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 567.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 567.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | I | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 568.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 568.6 568.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 569.3 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 569.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 570.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 570.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 570.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 570.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 571.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 571.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 574 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m Overpass | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 576.9 | | | Crossing | 7 m x 45 m | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 577 | 1.3 | 578.3 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | aggregate source White River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | | |
| 577.2 | | | Bridge | 30 m x 1200 m | River | End Kluane Game Sanctuary 200 ft Riprap Protection, Glacial Outwash Channel | 30 | 1200 | | 3,937 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 578.3 | 5.7 | 584 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | | | | |
| 578.7 579.5 | | | Crossing | Overpass 7 m x 45 m 28 m | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 579.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 581.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | 1 | 28 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 581.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 582 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | - | | | | | 28 | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 582.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | I | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 584 584 | | 586 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | |
| 584 584.1 | 2 | 000 | Organics Bridge Pipe | Organics 28 m | Tributary | | | | | + | | + | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | |
| 584.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 584.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | 1 | 28 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | İ | | | | | |
| 586 | 1 | 587 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 586.2 587 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 6 m x 100 m 68 m | Creek Tributary | Sanpete Creek | 6 | 100 | 328 | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 587 | 2 | 589 | Organics | Organics | | Likely Permafrost Area | | | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | | | L | | | | 2.0 | <u> </u> |
| 588.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | Likely Permafrost Area, | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 589 | 0.7 | 589.7 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | | |
| 589.5 | 0.2 | E00 | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | Likoly Domestant Area | | | | + | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | |
| 589.7 589.8 | 0.3 | 590 | Organics Bridge Pipe | Organics 68 m | Tributary | Likely Permafrost Area | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | |
| 590 | 1 | 591 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Likely Permafrost Area, Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 50. | | | <u></u> | 0 | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 591 | 4 | 595 | Organics Bridge Bine | Organics | Tributer | Likely Permafrost Area | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | |
| 592 592.6 | | + + | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | + | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | - | 1 | | + | 68 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 593.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | - | | | | <u> </u> | | | Drive | anth (ft.) | | | of Civil Stru | | Deels For | Dataiaia | | | | 1 | + | | | nstruction | | Dec |
|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | Te | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Ler by Heigh | ngth (ft.) nt Class | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock | Organics | Pern |
| itart A.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Ler (m |
| 95 | 4.5 | 599.5 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Likely Permafrost Area, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (11) | | | 4.5 | | | | T |
| 5.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| 5.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 6.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 8.8 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | +- |
| 9.5 | 1 | 600.5 | Alluvial | Heavy | modaly | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | 00 | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | t |
| 99.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | + |
| 99.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00.5 | 2.5 | 603 | Organics | Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | _ |
| 603 | 1.5 | 604.5 | Bridge Pipe Fluvial | 68 m Heavy | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | + |
| 04.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| 604.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | + |
| 04.5 | 0.5 | 605 | Organics | Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | t |
| 605 | 0.8 | 605.8 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0.8 | | | | |
| 605.8 | 0.7 | 606.5 | Organics | Organics | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | 0.7 | + |
| 606 606.5 | 1.5 | 608 | Bridge Pipe Till | 68 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | |
| 608 | 1.5 | 008 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | - | | + |
| 608 | 2.2 | 610.2 | Organics | Organics | moduly | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | + |
| 608.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 609.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 610 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| 10.2 | 0.2 | 610.4 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Soft Subgrade, Bridge Fills, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | |
| 510.3 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 60 m | Creek | Beaver Creek Soft Organic Subgrade | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 510.4 | 7.4 | 617.8 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.4 | | | | | |
| 617.8 | 2.2 | 620 | Organics | Organics | | Snag Creek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | + |
| 19.2 620 | 0.5 | 620.5 | Bridge | 8 m x 60 m Heavy | Creek | Soft Organic Subgrade | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | _ |
| 620.5 | 2 | 622.5 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | 1 |
| 22.5 | 2 | 624.5 | Permafrost | Permafrost | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 624.5 | 0.5 | 625 | Organics | Organics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 0.5 | + |
| 24.8 | 0.0 | 020 | Bridge | 12 m x 100 m | Creek | Mirror Creek Soft Organic Subgrade | 12 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | |
| 625 | 2.5 | 627.5 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | | | |
| 627 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27.5 | 0.8 | 628.3 | Alluvial | Heavy | T-1 | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 27.8 | 0.7 | 629 | Bridge Pipe Colluvial | 68 m Very Heavy | Tributary | Large Cuts and Fills | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | + |
| 28.6 | 0.1 | 02.5 | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 0.7 | | | - |
| 629 | 1.2 | 630.2 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | | |
| 29.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 30.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 30.2 30.5 | 0.3 1 | 630.5 631.5 | Colluvial Permafrost | Heavy Permafrost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | |
| 31.5 | 1 | 632.5 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | + |
| 31.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | 1 | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | + |
| 31.9 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | Alaska Highway Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 32.5 | 5 | 637.5 | Permafrost | Permafrost | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | - |
| 34.8 | 5 | 007.0 | Bridge | 8 m x 60 m | Creek | Scottie Creek | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | + |
| 37.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | Permafrost Foundation | - | - | - | - | | | 68 | | - | | | | | | - | + | | | | | + |
| 57.1 | 325.5 | | Diluge Fipe | 00 111 | moutary | 1 | 1 | 13,505 m | 26.331 ft | 10,416 ft | 6.069 ft | 1.476 ft | 8,544 m | | 1.24 M | | | 14 Xinas | 90 m | 100 m | 3.0 M | 26.1 M | 166.2 M | 69.2 M | 5.3 M | 24.0 M | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 44,308 ft. | | tal bridge len | | 44,292 | 28,031 ft. | | 6,547 ft | | | | 295 ft. | 328 ft. | | | | | (miles) | | 32 |

71 13,505 m 8,030 m 3,175 m 1,850 m 450 m 8,544 44,308 ft. 26,345 ft. 10,417 ft. 6,070 ft. 1,476 ft. 28,031 ft.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | 1 | | Grade Co | nstruction | 1 | |
|----------------|-------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | mensions | | Brige Le by Heig | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock Grade | Organic | Permafro st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) |
| 738 | 2 | 740 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | | |
| 740 | 1.1 | 741.1 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | |
| 741.1 | 3.1 | 744.2 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.1 | | | | |
| 744.2 | 3.3 | 747.5 | Till | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | 3.3 | | | |
| 745 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | debris flow Review for potential | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 747.5 | 0.9 | 748.4 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | aggregate source Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | |
| 748.4 | 2.1 | 750.5 | Fluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.1 | | | | | |
| 749.9 750.5 | 0.7 | 751.2 | Bridge Pipe Fluvial | 20 m Heavy | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | | |
| 751.2 | 0.6 | 751.8 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | | |
| 751.2 | 0.6 | /51.6 | Bridge | 8 m x 150 m | River | aggregate source Tatchun River, 200 ft | 8 | 150 | 492 | | | | | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | | |
| 751.8 | 1.2 | 753 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | riprap erosion protection Erosion Protection along 75% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | |
| 753 | 4.6 | 757.6 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 50% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | | | | | | | 4.6 | | | | |
| 757.6 758.3 | 2.4 | 760 | Eolian Crossing | Heavy Level | Road | Klondike Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2.4 | | | | |
| 760 | 1 | 761 | Fluvial | Average | Kudu | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | | |
| 760.5 | | | Crossing | Level | Road | aggregate source Klondike Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 761 | 2.2 | 763.2 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 30% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | |
| 763.2 | 1 | 764.2 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 764.2 | 0.4 | 764.6 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | |
| 764.4 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 150 m | Creek | McGregor Creek | 8 | 150 | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 764.6 | 0.9 | 765.5 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | |
| 765.5 767.3 | 1.8 | 767.3 769.1 | Alluvial | Heavy Average | | Review for potential aggregate source Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | | |
| 768.3 | 1.8 | 709.1 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 1.8 | | | | | |
| 769.1 | 11.3 | 780.4 | Fluvial | Average | | Rock Fall Protection along 1% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | 11.3 | | | | | |
| 769.4 | | | Crossing | Road Overpass | Road Overpass | Klondike Highway (7 m x 45 m) | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 45 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 773.7 | | | Crossing Bridge | Level 6 m x 30 m | Road | Klondike Highway | 6 | 30 | 98 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 777.2 780.4 | 0.5 | 780.9 | Bridge Fluvial | 6 m x 30 m Very Heavy | Creek | McCabe Creek Review for potential | 6 | 3U | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 780.4 | | | Bridge | 25 m x 850 m | River | aggregate source Yukon River, 200 ft riprap erosion protection | 25 | 850 | | 2,789 | | | | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 780.9 | 1.6 | 782.5 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | L | | | L | | | | L | | | | 1.6 | | | | |
| 782.5 | 1 | 783.5 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | - | | | | | | | [| | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 783.5 | 4.4 | 787.9 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.4 | | | | | |
| 787.9 | 0.1 | 788 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | |
| 787.9 | | | Bridge | 10 m x 175 m | Creek | Big Creek Review for potential | 10 | 175 | 574 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 788 791 | 3 | 791 791.4 | Fluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | L | | | | L | | | 3.0 | | 0.4 | | | |
| 791 | 0.4 | 791.4 | Fluvial | Very Heavy Very Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | <u> </u> | 1 | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | 1 | | 1 | | 0.4 | | | |
| 792.1 | 1.2 | 793.3 | Alluvial | Average | | aggregate source Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | 0 | | | |
| · | | 1 | I | 1 | | aggragate source | | I | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | I | I | I | 1 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le by Heig | ength (ft.) | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock Grade | Organic | Permafro st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | st Length (mile) |
| 792.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 793.3 | 2.2 | 795.5 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | |
| 794.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 795 795.5 | 1.9 | 797.4 | Bridge Pipe Till | 20 m Very Heavy | Tributary | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | 20 | 1.9 | | | | | | | | | | 1.9 | | | |
| 796.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 797.4 | 0.2 | 797.6 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | |
| 797.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 797.6 | 0.8 | 798.4 | Till | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | |
| 798.4 | 0.2 | 798.6 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | |
| 798.6 798.9 | 0.7 | 799.3 | Till Bridge Pipe | Very Heavy 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | |
| 799.3 | 0.4 | 799.7 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | |
| 799.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 799.7 800.5 | 0.8 | 800.5 800.7 | Fluvial | Heavy Heavy | | aggregate source Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | ├── |
| 800.6 | 0.2 | 000.7 | Bridge | 6 m x 100 m | Creek | aggregate source Wolverine Creek | 6 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 800.7 | 1.6 | 802.3 | Till | Very Heavy | Oreck | Erosion Protection along 50% of grade length | 0 | 100 | 520 | | | | | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | 1.6 | | | |
| 802.3 | 0.7 | 803 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | | |
| 802.9 803 | 2.4 | 805.4 | Bridge Pipe Eolian | 20 m Average | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 2.4 | | | | | |
| 805.4 | 1.6 | 807 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.6 | | | | | |
| 807 808 | 1 0.3 | 808 808.3 | Colluvial Eolian | Very Heavy Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | 1.0 | | | |
| 808.3 | 0.5 | 808.8 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| 808.8 809 | 0.4 | 809.2 | Alluvial Bridge Pipe | Average 128 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 128 | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 809.2 | 0.6 | 809.8 | Eolian | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | | | |
| 809.8 810.1 | 0.3 1.1 | 810.1 811.2 | Organics Eolian | Organic Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | 0.3 | <u> </u> |
| 811.2 | 0.6 | 811.8 | Alluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | | | |
| 811.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 811.8 812.4 | 1.4 | 813.2 | Fluvial | Average 20 m | T -1 | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | | | |
| 813.2 | 1.7 | 814.9 | Bridge Pipe Alluvial | Heavy | Tributary | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | | |
| 814.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 140 m | Tributary | Rock Fall Protection | | | | | | | 140 | | | | | | | | | L | | | | | |
| 814.9 | 2.4 | 817.3 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | along 40% of grade length, Erosion Protection along 50% of grade length | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2.4 | | | |
| 816.2 | | 1 | Bridge Pipe | 122 m | Tributary | g. Lao longui | | | | | | | 122 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 817.3 | 0.2 | 817.5 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | |
| 817.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 86 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 817.5 | 0.5 | 818 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100% of grade | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 818 | 0.3 | 818.3 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | length Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 818.2 | | 1 | Bridge | 12 m x 100 m | Tributary | debris flow | 12 | 100 | 328 | | I | I | I | | I | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | I | I | | I | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Stru | ucture | | | | | | | 1 | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le | | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/Sno | Rock Fall | Retaining | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | Rock | Organic | Permafro |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | by Heig 51' - 100' high | nt Class 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Pipes Length (m) | Protection Length (mile) | w Shed Length (mile) | Protection Length (mile) | Walls Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Heavy Length (mile) | Grade Length (mile) | Length (mile) | st Length (mile) |
| 818.3 | 0.7 | 819 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | 0.7 | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | |
| 819 819.4 | 3.1 | 822.1 | Bedrock Bridge Pipe | Rock Grade 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.1 | | |
| 819.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 821.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| 822.1 | 0.3 | 822.4 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | |
| 822.3 822.4 | 0.6 | 823 | Bridge Pipe Bedrock | 20 m Rock Grade | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | I |
| 823 | 1.3 | 824.3 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 25% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | | | | 1.3 | 0.0 | | |
| 823.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.3 | 1.7 | 826 | Alluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | | | 1 |
| 826 | 0.3 | 826.3 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | [|
| 826.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | |
| 826.3 | 1.1 | 827.4 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | |
| 827.4 | 0.3 | 827.7 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | |
| 827.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 827.7 | 0.6 | 828.3 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 50% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | |
| 828.3 | 0.2 | 828.5 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 100% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | |
| 828.4 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | source debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 828.5 | 1.2 | 829.7 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 65% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | |
| 829.7 | 0.3 | 830 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 829.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 98 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (|
| 830 | 1.9 | 831.9 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | | | 1.9 | | | | | | | | 1.9 | | | |
| 830.6 831 | | | Bridge Bridge | 8 m x 30 m 8 m x 30 m | Tributary Tributary | debris flow debris flow | 8 | 30 30 | 98 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I |
| 831.9 | 2.5 | 834.4 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | | | | |
| 832 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | 55 5 | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 833.4 834.2 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 20 m 36 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I |
| 834.4 | 4.4 | 838.8 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 40% of grade length, Landslide area requiring Rock Shed along 5% of grade length (838.5 to 838.8) | | | | | | | | 1.9 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | 4.4 | | | |
| 834.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 32 m | Tributary | 030.0) | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | <u> </u> | + | 1 | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 835.3 | | | Bridge | 15 m x 100 m | Tributary | debris flow | 15 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | —— |
| 836.5 837.5 | | | Bridge Bridge | 15 m x 100 m 15 m x 100 m | Tributary Tributary | debris flow debris flow | 15 15 | 100 100 | 328 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 837.9 838.1 | - | | Bridge Bridge | 15 m x 100 m 15 m x 100 m | Tributary Tributary | debris flow debris flow | 15 15 | 100 100 | 328 328 | | | | | | - | | | | _ | - | | | | | | - | + |
| 838.8 | 0.5 | 839.3 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | moutary | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | 10 | 150 | 520 | | | | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 838.9 | | | Bridge | 15 m x 100 m | Tributary | debris flow | 15 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 839.3 | 0.4 | 839.7 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100 % of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | |
| 839.7 | 0.1 | 839.8 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | |
| 839.8 | | | Bridge | 15 m x 100 m | Tributary | debris flow | 15 | 100 | 328 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 839.8 | 0.5 | 840.3 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | |
| 840.3 | 0.3 | 840.6 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 65% of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | e of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge Di | monsions | | Brige Le | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/Sno | Rock Fall | Retaining | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | Rock | Organic | Permafro |
| | | | | | Features | | ÷ | | | by Heig | ht Class 101' - | 201' - | Pipes | Protection | w Shed | Protection | Walls | | Overpass | Rail | - | Average | | Heavy | Grade | - | st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 200' high | 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Length (m) | Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) |
| 840.6 | 2.6 | 843.2 | Alluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.6 | | | | | |
| 840.7 | | | Bridge | 12 m x 90 m | Tributary | debris flow Selwyn River, 200 ft of | 12 | 90 | 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (|
| 841.9 | | | Bridge | 13 m x 390 m | River | riprap erosion control | 13 | 390 | 1,280 | | | | | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 843.1 843.2 | 0.8 | 844 | Bridge Pipe Colluvial | 68 m Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 843.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| 844 | 4.1 | 848.1 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Rock Fall Protection along 60% of grade length | | | | | | | | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | 4.1 | | | |
| 844.4 | | | Bridge | 12 m x 90 m | Tributary | debris flow | 12 | 90 | 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 845.1 845.8 | | | Bridge Bridge | 12 m x 90 m 8 m x 30 m | Tributary Tributary | debris flow debris flow | 12 8 | 90 30 | 295 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.2 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 847.3 848.1 | | | Bridge Bridge | 8 m x 30 m 8 m x 30 m | Tributary Tributary | debris flow debris flow | 8 | 30 30 | 98 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.1 | 0.5 | 848.6 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | Thouary | Review for potential | 0 | 50 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 848.3 | 0.0 | 0.0.0 | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | I |
| 0.0.0 | | | Dridge ripe | 10 11 | moduly | Erosion Protection along | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 848.6 | 1.4 | 850 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100 % of grade length | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | 1.4 | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | |
| 850 | 0.9 | 850.9 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100 % of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | |
| 850.9 | 0.6 | 851.5 | Colluvial | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | | |
| 851.5 | 4 | 855.5 | Alluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.0 | | | | | |
| 852.9 854 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 146 m 14 m x 200 m | Tributary Creek | Isaac Creek | 14 | 200 | 656 | | | | 146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I |
| 854.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | ISddt Creek | 14 | 200 | 030 | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 854.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 855 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 855.5 855.7 | 0.5 | 856 | Alluvial | Very Heavy 40 m | T -1. () | aggregate source | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | L |
| 855.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | Erosion Protection along | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 856 | 4.8 | 860.8 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100 % of grade length | | | | | | | | 4.8 | | 4.8 | | | | | | | | 4.8 | | | |
| 856.3 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 60 m | Tributary | debris flow | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> ' |
| 856.6 857.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 20 m 8 m x 30 m | Tributary Tributary | debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 857.7 | | | Bridge | 12 m x 90 m | Tributary | debris flow | 12 | 90 | 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 857.9 858.3 | | | Bridge Bridge | 12 m x 90 m 8 m x 30 m | Tributary Tributary | debris flow debris flow | 12 8 | 90 30 | 295 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I |
| 858.7 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 859.7 860.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m 92 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 860.8 | 2.3 | 863.1 | Bridge Pipe Alluvial | Average | moutary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | | | |
| 861.2 | - | | Bridge | 16 m x 250 m | Creek | aggregate source Canadian Creek | 16 | 250 | | 820 | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 862.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | | - | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 862.8 863 | | <u> </u> | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 80 m 80 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | <u> </u> | | - | 80 80 | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | l |
| 863.1 | 4.3 | 867.4 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | modely | Erosion Protection along 75% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 75 % of grade length | | | | | | | 00 | 3.2 | | 3.2 | | | | | | | | 4.3 | | | |
| 863.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (|
| 864 864.6 | | | Bridge Bridge | 8 m x 30 m 12 m x 90 m | Tributary Tributary | debris flow debris flow | 8 12 | 30 90 | 98 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| 865.5 | | | Bridge | 12 m x 90 m | Tributary | debris flow | 12 | 90 | 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 866.4 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | 28 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | - | | <u> </u> |
| 867.2 867.4 | 2.5 | 869.9 | Bridge Pipe Alluvial | 28 m Average | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 2.5 | | | | | |
| 867.9 | 2.0 | 003.3 | Bridge Pipe | 36 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | | |
| 868.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 36 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 36 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 869 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Empire Destantion (1) | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| 869.9 | 1 | 870.9 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 60 % of grade length | | | | | | | | 1 | | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | |
| 870 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Siz | e of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le by Heig | ength (ft.) aht Class | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock Grade | Organic | Permafro st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) |
| 870.9 | 0.3 | 871.2 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 871 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Creek | Excelsior Creek Erosion Protection along | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 871.2 | 0.8 | 872 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 50 % of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | |
| 872 | 0.7 | 872.7 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | |
| 872.2 872.5 | | | Bridge Bridge | 8 m x 30 m 8 m x 30 m | Tributary Tributary | debris flow debris flow | 8 8 | 30 30 | 98 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 872.7 | 6.6 | 879.3 | Alluvial | Average | Thoulary | Review for potential aggregate source | 0 | 30 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.6 | | | | | |
| 873.2 873.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 20 m 20 m | Tributary Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 874.5 | | | Bridge | 9 m x 175 m | Creek | Coffee Creek | 9 | 175 | 574 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 876.4 877.2 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | + | | | | | | | 28 28 | + | | | | | | | | ł | | | | | |
| 877.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 877.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | - | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 878.3 878.7 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 20 m 20 m | Tributary Tributary | | | - | | 1 | | - | 20 20 | + | | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| 879.3 | 3.2 | 882.5 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Landslide area requiring Rock Shed along 10% of grade length, Erosion Protection along 75% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 75% of grade length | | | | | | | | 2.5 | 0.4 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | 3.2 | | | |
| 879.6 880.4 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 28 m 8 m x 30 m | Tributary Tributary | debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 881.2 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 882.2 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Creek | Halfway Creek | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 882.5 | 0.5 | 883 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 883 | 1 | 884 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 883.2 883.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 883.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 884 | 6.6 | 890.6 | Alluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.6 | | | | | |
| 884.5 885.8 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 8 m x 30 m 28 m | Creek Tributary | Dan Man Creek | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 885.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| 886.5 887 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 888.1 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 888.7 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 100 m | Creek | Independence Creek requiring a Medium | 8 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 890 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Bridge | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 890.6 891 | 0.4 5.5 | 891 896.5 | Colluvial Alluvial | Very Heavy Average | | Review for potential | | | | | | | + | | | - | | | | | | 5.5 | | 0.4 | | | |
| 892.1 | | | Bridge | 9 m x 100 m | Creek | aggregate source Carlisle Creek | 9 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 893.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | - | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 894.2 | | 0000 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | Review for potential | | + | | + | | - | 28 | + | | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| 896.5 896.7 | 0.3 | 896.8 | Alluvial Bridge | Very Heavy 8 m x 100 m | Creek | aggregate source Los Angeles Creek | 8 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 896.8 | 0.2 | 897 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100 % of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | |
| 897 | 0.6 | 897.6 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100 % of grade length, Landslide area requiring Rock shed along 20% of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | |
| 897.6 | 0.6 | 898.2 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100 % of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Те | errain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le by Heig | ength (ft.) | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Deels | Organic | Permafro st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | | Length (mile) | Length (mile) |
| 898.2 | 0.4 | 898.6 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 50% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 50 % of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 898.6 898.6 | 8.9 | 907.5 | Bridge Alluvial | 8 m x 30 m Average | Tributary | debris flow Review for potential | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.9 | | | | | |
| 898.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 899.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 900.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 901 901.1 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 901.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 902 | | | Bridge Pipe | 36 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 902.5 903.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 904.3 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 905.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 905.5 906.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 20 m 20 m | Tributary Tributary | - | | | | | | | 20 20 | | | | | | | | | I | | | | | |
| 906.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 20 m 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 907.5 | 2.6 | 910.1 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | | 2.6 | | | |
| 907.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 36 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 908.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 86 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 909 909.6 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 20 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 910.1 | 0.3 | 910.4 | Alluvial | | Thoulary | Review for potential | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| | 0.3 | 910.4 | | Very Heavy | - | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 910.2 910.4 | 0.6 | 911 | Bridge Pipe Organics | 20 m Organic | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | |
| 911 | 5.8 | 916.8 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | | | 0.0 | |
| 911.1 911.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 912 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 913.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 32 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 915 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 915.3 916.4 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 36 m 40 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 36 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 916.8 | 1.5 | 918.3 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | 1.5 | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | |
| 917.8 | | | Bridge | 12 m x 90 m | Tributary | debris flow | 12 | 90 | 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 918.3 | 0.3 | 918.6 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | 0.3 | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 918.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 918.6 | 1.1 | 919.7 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | 1.1 | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | |
| 919.7 | 0.2 | 919.9 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 100% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100% of grade length, Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | |
| 919.8 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 919.9 | 0.8 | 920.7 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Erosion Protection along 75% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 75% of grade length | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | 0.6 | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | |
| 920.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 98 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 920.7 | 1 | 921.7 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1.0 | | | | |
| 920.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | - <u> </u> | | | | 1 | | | 68 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 921.7 921.7 | 2 | 923.7 | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | + | | | | + | | <u> </u> | 20 | | | | | | | | | I | | | ⊢ T | 2.0 | |
| 921.7 922.5 | 2 | 923.1 | Organics Bridge Pipe | Organic 74 m | Tributary | + | | | | 1 | | | 74 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 2.U | |
| 923.7 | 2.3 | 926 | Alluvial | Average | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | | | | | |
| 924 | | | Bridge Pipe | 74 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | 1 | | | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 924.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 98 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 98 | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 925 | | | Bridge Pipe | 98 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | Size | of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | | , |
|----------------|---------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge Di | mensione | | | ength (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/Sr | | Retaining | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | Rock | Organic | Permafro |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | by Heig 51' - 100' high | ht Class 101' - 200' | 201' - 300' | Pipes Length (m) | Protection Length (mile) | w Sheo Length (mile) | | Walls Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length | Rail Bridge Length | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Heavy Length (mile) | Grade Length (mile) | Length (mile) | st Length (mile) |
| м.г. | | | | | Structures | | (11) | (11) | nign | nign | high | high | (11) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | Aings | (m) | (m) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (me) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) |
| 925.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 926 926 | 1 | 927 | Organics Bridge Pipe | Organic 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | |
| 926.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 926.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 927 | 1 | 928 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 928 | 1.4 | 929.4 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | Erosion Protection along 70% of grade length, Rock Fall Protection along 100% of grade length | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | |
| 929.4 | 1.8 | 931.2 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.8 | |
| 930 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 931.2 | 3.4 | 934.6 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.4 | | | |
| 932 934.6 | 1.4 | 936 | Bridge Fluvial | 15 m x 100 m Very Heavy | Tributary | debris flow Review for potential | 15 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | |
| 934.9 | | | Bridge | 20 m x 1220 m | River | aggregate source White River, 200 ft riprap erosion control | 20 | 1,220 | | 4,003 | | | | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 936 | 0.4 | 936.4 | Alluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | | |
| 936.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 98 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 936.4 | 0.7 | 937.1 | Bedrock | Rock Grade | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | - | |
| 937.1 | 3.8 | 940.9 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.8 | | | |
| 940.9 | 1.6 | 942.5 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.6 | | | | |
| 941.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 942 942.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 942.4 | 0.5 | 943 | Bridge Pipe Colluvial | Heavy | Thouary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | - | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | |
| 943 | 0.9 | 943.9 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | |
| 943.9 | 1 | 944.9 | Organics | Organic | | -599-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | |
| 944 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 944.6 944.9 | 2.8 | 947.7 | Bridge Colluvial | 10 m x 100 m Very Heavy | Creek | | 10 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.8 | | | |
| 947.7 | 0.3 | 948 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| | 0.5 | 340 | | | T 2 | aggregate source | | | | | | | 1.10 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 947.8 948 | 0.9 | 948.9 | Bridge Pipe Colluvial | 140 m Very Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | |
| 948.9 | 0.9 | 949.1 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | |
| 949 949.1 | 1.1 | 950.2 | Bridge Pipe Colluvial | 158 m Very Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 158 | | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | |
| 950.2 | 0.3 | 950.5 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 950.3 | | 051.0 | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 950.5 | 1.1 | 951.6 | Organics | Organic | | Review for potential | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | |
| 951.6 | 0.2 | 951.8 | Fluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| 951.7 951.8 | 0.6 | 952.4 | Bridge Organics | 10 m x 100 m Organic | Creek | | 10 | 100 | 328 | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | |
| 952.4 | 0.3 | 952.7 | Alluvial | Average | | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | 0.0 | |
| 952.5 952.7 | 1.2 | 953.9 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | |
| 952.7 953.9 | 1.2 | 953.9 955.5 | Colluvial Organics | Very Heavy Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | 1.6 | |
| 954.4 | 1.0 | 333.3 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | - | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1.0 | |
| 955.5 | 4.2 | 959.7 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 4.2 | | | |
| 955.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 958 958.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 958.7 959.7 | 1 | 960.7 | Bridge Pipe Alluvial | 28 m Heavy | mouary | Review for potential aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| 960 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggiogate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 960.7 | 0.8 | 961.5 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | - 14 | | | | | | | | 0.8 | |
| | 223.5 M | | | | | | | 6,590 m 21,621 ft. | Tot | 7,612 ft. al bridge le | | 0 ft. 21,607 ft. | 5,112 m 16,772 ft. | 48.5 M | 0.8 M 4,224 ft | 28.2 M | 0.0 M 0 ft. | 3 Xings | 45 m 148 ft. | 0 m 0 ft. | 0.0 M | 79.6 M Total F | | 83.0 M ent Length | 10.6 M (miles) | 10.8 M | 0.0 M 223.5 M |
| | | | | | | Count Check Summary | 58 | 58 6,590 m | | 3 2,320 m 7,612 ft | 0 ft | 0.# | 119 5112 16,772 ft | 48 48.46 | 3 0.8 | 28 28.2 | 0 0 | 3 | 1 | | | 79.6 | 39.5 | 79.6 83.0 | 10.6 | 10.8 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 14,009 ft | 1,0121 | υIL | υπ | 10,772 ft | l | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | e of Civil Str | | | | | | | | | | | nstruction | | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| T | | | Te | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge Di | imensions | | Brige Le by Heig | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock Grade | Organic | Permafro st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) |
| 738 | 2 | 740 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (11) | | 2.0 | | | | | |
| 740 | 1.2 | 741.2 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | aggregate source Bridge approach, Review for potentail aggregate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | |
| 740.6 | | | Bridge | 32 m x 1200 m | River | source Yukon River 200 ft riprap erosion | 32 | 1,200 | | | 3,937 | | | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 740.0 | 0.8 | 742 | Fluvial | Average | Kiver | protection Review for potentail | 32 | 1,200 | | | 3,937 | | | 0.04 | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | | |
| 741.2 | 0.8 | 742 | Crossing | Level | Road | aggregate source Freegold Road (gravel) | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 0.8 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 742 | 0.1 | 742.1 | Colluvial | Very Heavy | Landslide | Rock shed, rock fall protection 100% of grade due to slide at tunnel portal | | | | | | | | 0.10 | 0.10 | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | | | |
| 742.1 | 8.4 | 750.5 | Bedrock | Tunnel | | Tunnel under mount Monson and Miller's Ridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.4 | | | | | | |
| 750.5 | 0.3 | 750.8 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | At tunnel portal, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 750.6 | | | Bridge | 14 m x 180 m | Creek | Rowlinson Creek Bridge at tunnel portal | 14 | 180 | 591 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 750.8 752.8 | 13.2 | 764 | Organics Bridge Pipe | Organic 80 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.2 | <u> </u> |
| 753.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 86 m | Tributary | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 86 | <u> </u> | 1 | + | <u> </u> | | 1 | | | 1 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | |
| 754.6 | | | Bridge Pipe | 158 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 158 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ĺ |
| 754.7 754.9 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 158 m 10 m x 150 m | Tributary Creek | Rowlinson Creek Bridge over meander in | 10 | 150 | 492 | | | | 158 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 755.5 755.7 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 24 m 68 m | Tributary Tributary | creek | | | | | | | 24 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 756.2 | | | Bridge | 14 m x 175 m | Creek | Rowlinson Creek | 14 | 175 | 574 | | | | 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 756.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 757.1 757.3 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 28 m 8 m x 30 m | Tributary Creek | Rowlinson Creek | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 787.5 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Creek | Rowlinson Creek | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 787.7 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Creek | Rowlinson Creek | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 787.8 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Creek | Rowlinson Creek | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 758.1 | | | Bridge Bridge | 8 m x 30 m 8 m x 30 m | Creek Creek | Rowlinson Creek Rowlinson Creek | 8 | 30 30 | 98 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 759.6 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Bridge for debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 759.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 761.2 762.1 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 8 m x 50 m 28 m | Creek Tributary | Rowlinson Creek | 8 | 50 | 164 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 763.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 763.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 764 764.5 | 0.5 7.3 | 764.5 771.8 | Eolian Colluvial | Heavy Very Heavy | | Meltwater channel, rock fall protection along 5% of grade | | | | | | | | | 0.40 | 0.36 | | | | | | | 0.5 | 7.3 | | | |
| 766.5 768.8 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 16 m x 200 m 128 m | Tributary Tributary | Debris flow | 16 | 200 | | 656 | | | 128 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 771.8 | 0.7 | 772.5 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | <u> </u> |
| 772.5 773.2 | 0.7 | 773.2 773.8 | Alluvial | Heavy Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 0.6 | | | | |
| 773.8 | 0.4 | 774.2 | Lacustrine (NTS) | Very Heavy | | Review for potentail | | | | + | | + | - | <u> </u> | + | 1 | | | | | | - | | 0.4 | | | <u> </u> |
| 774.2 | 5.8 | 780 | Fluvial (NTS) | Heavy | | aggregate source Nisling River, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 774.6 775.1 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 10 m x 60 m 28 m | River | 200 ft riprap erosion protection | 10 | 60 | 197 | | | | 28 28 | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 776.1 777.5 | _ | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 28 m 10 m x 60 m | Tributary Tributary | Valley requiring a bridge | 10 | 60 | 197 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 779.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | - | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 780 | 6.3 | 786.3 | Colluvial (NTS) | Heavy | | Along South valley slope | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6.3 | | | | |
| 780.1 781.3 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 20 m 10 m x 60 m | Tributary Tributary | Bridge across stream valley | 10 | 60 | 197 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 786.3 | 1.1 | 787.4 | Organics (NTS) | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1.1 | |
| 787.4 | 0.3 | 787.7 | Fluvial (NTS) | Very Heavy | | Bridge approach, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 787.4 | | | Bridge Colluvial (NTS) | 10 m x 60 m Very Heavy | Creek | Unnamed Creek 200 ft riprap erosion protection | 10 | 60 | 197 | | | | | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | | 4.1 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Stru | ucture | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|-------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | Ter | rain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige L | ength (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion | Rock/Sno | Rock Fall | Retaining | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very | Rock | Organic | Permafro |
| Start | | | | | Features | _ | Height | Length | < 50' | by Heig 51' - 100' | ht Class 101' - | 201' - | Pipes Length | Protection | w Shed Length | Protection Length | Walls Length | Level | Overpass | Rail Bridge | Length | Length | Length | Heavy Length | Grade Length | Length | st Length |
| M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | (m) | (m) | high | high | 200' high | 300' high | (m) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | Xings | Length (m) | Length (m) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) | (mile) |
| 791.8 | 0.2 | 792 | Alluvial (NTS) | Very Heavy | | Bridge approach, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | I |
| 791.9 | | | Bridge | 16 m x 200 m | Tributary | Deep valley requiring a bridge | 16 | 200 | | 656 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 792 | 2 | 794 | Colluvial (NTS) | Very Heavy | | Drides serves b Deview | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | l | <u> </u> |
| 794 | 0.3 | 794.3 | Alluvial (NTS) | Very Heavy | | Bridge approach, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | |
| 794.1 | | | Bridge | 10 m x 90 m | Tributary | Tributary in a valley, debris flow | 10 | 90 | 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 794.3 | 3.3 | 797.6 | Till | Heavy | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.3 | | | I | , |
| 797.6 | 0.4 | 798 | Alluvial (NTS) | Very Heavy | | Stream Crossing, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | |
| 797.9 | | | Bridge | 18 m x 150 m | Tributary | Debris flow | 18 | 150 | | 492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 798 | 2.1 | 800.1 | Till (NTS) | Very Heavy | | Large cuts and fills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.1 | | | · |
| 799.2 800.1 | 0.9 | 801 | Bridge Pipe Till | 20 m Very Heavy | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | ł | |
| 801 | 0.5 | 801.5 | Till (NTS) | Very Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | |
| 801.5 | 0.5 | 802 | Organics (NTS) | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4- | | | 0.5 | |
| 802 803 | 1 | 803 804.9 | Till (NTS) Organics (NTS) | Heavy Organic | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 1.0 | | | 1.9 | |
| 804.9 | 0.6 | 805.5 | Alluvial (NTS) | Very Heavy | | Bridge approach, Review for potentail aggregate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | |
| 805.5 | 4.4 | 809.9 | Till (NTS) | Heavy | | source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.4 | | | | |
| 805.5 | 4.4 | 009.9 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | - | | | | | 1 | | 4.4 | | | | I |
| | | | 2 | | | Approach to bridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I |
| 809.9 | 0.2 | 810.1 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | culvert, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | |
| 810 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 60 m | Tributary | Valley, debris flow | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 810.1 | 2.1 | 812.2 | Till (NTS) | Heavy | | | | | | I | | | | | I | | | | | | | | 2.1 | | | | |
| 812.2 | 9.5 | 821.7 | Fluvial (NTS) | Average | | Along Nisling River, Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9.5 | | | | | 1 |
| 813.1 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 90 m | Creek | Stevens Creek | 8 | 90 | 295 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 814.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | l | · |
| 814.9 816 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 20 m 80 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ł | ′ |
| 816.2 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 817.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| 820.1 821.7 | 1.1 | 822.8 | Bridge Pipe Organics (NTS) | 20 m Organic | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | ' |
| 822.8 | 2.2 | 825 | Fluvial (NTS) | Average | | Along Nisling River, Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ' |
| 823.1 824.1 | | | Bridge Bridge Pipe | 8 m x 30 m 20 m | Tributary Tributary | Debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| 824.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ł | I |
| 825 | 2 | 827 | Organics (NTS) | Organic | | Along Nisling River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | |
| 826.4 827 | 5 | 832 | Bridge Pipe Fluvial (NTS) | 20 m Average | Tributary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | | | | | |
| 828.9 | 2 | | Bridge | 10 m x 60 m | Creek | aggregate source Tyrrell Creek | 10 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | | | | I | . <u> </u> |
| 828.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | ryneil Greek | 10 | JU | 19/ | 1 | 1 | | 20 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | ł | |
| 831.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | · |
| 832 | 2 | 834 | Alluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | , I | I |
| 832.4 | | 1 | Bridge | 10 m x 60 m | Creek | Unnamed Creek | 10 | 60 | 197 | 1 | <u> </u> | | 1 | - | | 1 | <u> </u> | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | ł | |
| 834 | 1.7 | 835.7 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | | | | |
| 834.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 835.7 | 3.8 | 839.5 | Organics (NTS) | Organic | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 3.8 | |
| 836.2 836.8 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 28 m 10 m x 60 m | Tributary Creek | Rhyolite Creek | 10 | 60 | 197 | | | | 28 | | | - | | | | | | | | | | ł | |
| 839.5 | 1.5 | 841 | Alluvial (NTS) | Heavy | CIDDA | Along Nisling River, Review for potentail | | | .91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | | | | |
| 839.6 | | + | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 840.9 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 841 | 1 | 842 | Bedrock (NTS) | Rock Grade | | Nisling Range, Rockfall protection and Riprap Erosion protection along 50% of grade, retaining walls | | | | | | | | 0.50 | | | 0.10 | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | |
| 842 | 3 | 845 | Fluvial (NTS) | Very Heavy | | along 10% of grade Next to Nisling River erosion protection 10% of grade, Review for | | | | | | | | 0.30 | | | | | | | | | | 3.0 | | | |
| 844.3 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | potentail aggregate source Tributary in a valley, | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 044.3 | | | Diidge | o III X 30 M | inputary | debris flow | ŏ | 30 | 98 | 1 | | l | 1 | | | 1 | | l | | | | 1 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | | |
|----------------|-------|------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge Di | imensions | | Brige Ler by Heigh | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock Grade | Organic | Permafro st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Protection Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) |
| 845 | 2 | 847 | Organics (NTS) | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (11) | | | | | | 2.0 | |
| 845.1 | | 0547 | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [|
| 847 847.7 | 7.7 | 854.7 | Fluvial (NTS) | Average 28 m | Toll of an a | aggregate source | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 7.7 | | | | | I |
| 849.3 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 850.1 852.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 20 m 20 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 854.4 | | | Bridge Pipe | 80 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ĺ |
| 854.7 | 1 | 855.7 | Organics (NTS) | | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | |
| 855.7 | 5.3 | 861 | Fluvial (NTS) | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.3 | | | | | |
| 857.8 859.5 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 20 m 20 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 861 | 2.3 | 863.3 | Organics (NTS) | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | |
| 863.3 | 4.4 | 867.7 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.4 | | | | | I |
| 863.8 864.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m 68 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 866 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge | 8 m x 60 m | Creek | Unnamed Creek | 8 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 867.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | Review for potentail | | | | \vdash | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 867.7 | 0.4 | 868.1 | Alluvial | Heavy | T .4. 1 | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | 0.4 | | | | |
| 868 868.1 | 2.2 | 870.3 | Bridge Pipe Fluvial | 40 m Average | Tributary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | | | | | |
| 868.1 | 0.2 | 870.3 | Organics | | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Z.Z | | | | 0.2 | |
| 870.5 | 2.9 | 873.4 | Fluvial | Organic Heavy | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.9 | | | 0.2 | í . |
| 870.5 | 2.9 | 073.4 | Bridge | 10 m x 60 m | Creek | aggregate source Onion Creek | 10 | 60 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.9 | | | | I |
| 873.4 | 0.7 | 874.1 | Organics | Organic | CIEEK | | 10 | 00 | 197 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | i . |
| 874.1 | 0.9 | 875 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | | I |
| 874.8 | | | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 875 | 0.9 | 875.9 | Alluvial | Average | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | | I |
| 875.4 875.9 | 0.7 | 876.6 | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | |
| 875.9 | 0.7 | 876.6 | Organics Bridge Pipe | Organic 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | |
| 876.6 | 2.6 | 879.2 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.6 | | | | | |
| 876.7 | | | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 876.9 879.2 | 8.9 | 888.1 | Bridge Pipe Organics | 20 m Organic | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.9 | |
| 879.3 | 0.0 | 000.1 | Bridge | 8 m x 30 m | Tributary | Debris flow | 8 | 30 | 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | |
| 888.1 | 4.3 | 892.4 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4.3 | | | | | 1 |
| 892.4 | 2.9 | 895.3 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.9 | |
| 895.3 | 0.3 | 895.6 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | 1 |
| 895.6 | 0.6 | 896.2 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | Donjek River, 200 ft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | i |
| 895.9 | | | Bridge | 10 m x 700 m | River | riprap erosion protection | 10 | 700 | 2,297 | | | | | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | I |
| 896.2 | 0.6 | 896.8 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | | | |
| 896.8 | 1.8 | 898.6 | Organics | Organic | | aggregate source | | | | <u>├</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.8 | |
| 898.6 | 0.5 | 899.1 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| 899.1 | 2.9 | 902 | Organics | Organic | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.9 | |
| 902 | 2 | 904 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | | |
| 904 | 0.5 | 904.5 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | |
| 904.5 | 0.7 | 905.2 | Fluvial | Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | | |
| 905.2 | 0.3 | 905.5 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | |
| 905.5 | 1.9 | 907.4 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.9 | | | | | |
| 906.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 86 m | Tributary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 907.4 | 0.9 | 908.3 | Alluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | | I |
| 907.6 908.1 | | <u> </u> − | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | + | | | 28 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash | | - |
| 908.3 | 1.1 | 909.4 | Fluvial | Average | Thotary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | aggregate source Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 909.4 | 0.8 | 910.2 | Alluvial | Heavy | T .4 | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 909.5 910.1 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 40 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | <u> </u> | | | 28 40 | | | + | - | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | (|
| 910.2 | 0.9 | 911.1 | Till | Heavy | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | |
| 911.1 | 0.3 | 911.4 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | L |
| 911.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Str | | | | | | | | | | Grade Co | nstruction | _ | |
|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | Те | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Le by Heigh | ngth (ft.) | | Bridge | Erosion Protection | Rock/Sno w Shed | Rock Fall Protection | Retaining Walls | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock Grade | Organic | Permafro |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Pipes Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | Overpass Length (m) | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | st Length (mile) |
| 911.4 | 1.9 | 913.3 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail | l l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.9 | | | | | |
| 913.3 | 0.3 | 913.6 | Alluvial | Heavy | | aggregate source Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 0.3 | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 913.5 | 0.0 | 010.0 | Bridge Pipe | 44 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | | | <u> </u> | |
| 913.6 | 1.1 | 914.7 | Fluvial | Average | Thoutary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | | |
| 914.5 | 1.1 | 314.7 | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ├─── | |
| 914.7 | 1.7 | 916.4 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.7 | |
| 915.5 916.3 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 40 m 20 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 40 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ├─── | |
| 916.4 | 1.1 | 917.5 | Till | Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | |
| 916.8 917.5 | 1.8 | 919.3 | Bridge Pipe Organics | 20 m Organic | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | - | | | | | | 1.8 | |
| 917.9 | 1.0 | 313.5 | Bridge Pipe | 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | |
| 918.4 919.1 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 20 m 20 m | Tributary Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ├─── | |
| 919.3 | 2.3 | 921.6 | Fluvial | Heavy | Thouary | Review for potentail | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | | |
| 921.6 | 0.3 | 921.9 | Organics | Organic | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | 0.3 | |
| 921.9 | 0.6 | 922.5 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | | 0.0 | |
| 922.4 922.5 | 0.2 | 922.7 | Bridge Pipe Organics | 20 m Organic | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | |
| 922.7 | 0.9 | 923.6 | Till | Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.9 | | | | | |
| 923.6 | 0.6 | 924.2 | Organics | Organic | | Review for potentail | | | | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | 0.6 | <u> </u> |
| 924.2 | 1.3 | 925.5 | Fluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | | | | L | |
| 925.5 925.7 | 0.2 | 925.7 928.5 | Organics Till | Organic Heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.8 | | | 0.2 | |
| 928.5 | 0.4 | 928.9 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | | | 0.4 | |
| 928.9 | 0.8 | 929.7 | Till | Heavy | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| 929.7 | 0.2 | 929.9 | Fluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | | | |
| 929.9 | 0.4 | 930.3 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | |
| 930.3 | 0.4 | 930.7 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | | |
| 930.7 | 0.8 | 931.5 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | |
| | | | | | | White River, 200 ft riprap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 931.1 | | | Bridge | 15 m x 1125 m | River | erosion protection | 15 | 1,125 | 3,691 | | | | | 0.04 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 931.5 | 0.2 | 931.7 | Fluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.2 | | | |
| | | | | | | aggregate source Review for potentail | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 931.7 | 1.4 | 933.1 | Fluvial | Average | _ | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 932.9 933.1 | 0.4 | 933.5 | Crossing Organics | Level Organic | Road | James Trail | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 0.4 | |
| 933.5 | 2.1 | 935.6 | Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.1 | | | | | |
| 935.6 | 0.3 | 935.9 | Till | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 935.9 | 0.2 | 936.1 | Organics | Organic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | | 0.2 | |
| 936.1 937.3 | 1.2 0.4 | 937.3 937.7 | Till Fluvial | Average | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 937.3 | 0.4 | 937.7 | Fiuviai | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.4 | | | | | |
| 937.7 | 0.6 | 938.3 | Alluvial | Very Heavy | | Review for potentail aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | | | |
| 937.9 | 1 | 939.3 | Bridge Till | 8 m x 60 m | Creek | Snag Creek | 8 | 60 | 197 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1.0 | | 1 | | + | |
| 938.3 939.3 | 2.1 | 939.3 | Alluvial | Average Average | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2.1 | | | | - | |
| 939.5 | 2.1 | 341.4 | Bridge Pipe | 40 m | Tributary | aggregate source | | | | | | | 40 | | | - | | | | | | 2.1 | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 941.1 | | | Bridge Pipe | 32 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 32 | | L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 941.3 941.4 | 1.5 | 942.9 | Bridge Pipe | 32 m Organic | Tributary | | | | | | | | 32 | - | | - | | | | 1 | - | | | | | 1.5 | <u> </u> |
| 942.2 | 1.5 | 342.9 | Organics Bridge Pipe | Organic 20 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | |
| 942.5 942.9 | 5.6 | 948.5 | Bridge Pipe Till | 20 m Average | Tributary | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 5.6 | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 948.3 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | J.0 | | | | | |
| 948.5 | 1.7 | 950.2 | Till | Heavy | | Review for potentail | | | | | _ | | | | | - | | | | + | | + | 1.7 | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 950.2 | 0.3 | 950.5 | Alluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | |
| 950.5 | 0.5 | 951 | Till | Average | | Review for potentail | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | + | 0.5 | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 951 | 1 | 952 | Alluvial | Average | | aggregate source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 951.7 952 | 0.5 | 952.5 | Bridge Pipe Till | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | 0.5 | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 952.2 | 0.5 | 952.5 | Crossing | Average Level | Road | Alaska Highway | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 0.5 | | | | | |
| 952.5 | 2.6 | 955.1 | Permafrost | Permafrost | Tributony | | | | | 1 | | | 28 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | + | 2.6 |
| 952.5 954.4 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary Tributary | | | 1 | | | | | 28 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | + | 1 | | 1 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 955.1 955.2 | 1 | 956.1 | Till | Average 28 m | Tributary | | <u> </u> | - | | | | | 28 | | | | - | | | 1 | - | 1.0 | | - | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 955.2 955.3 | | | Bridge Pipe Bridge Pipe | 28 m 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | <u> </u> | | <u>t </u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 955.5 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | 1 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | + | <u> </u> |
| 955.6 | | 1 | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | 1 | I | 1 | I | 1 | | I | 28 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | 1 | I | L | ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Size | of Civil Str | ucture | | | | | | | | | Grade Cor | nstruction | | |
|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|----------------|---|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Te | rrain Analysis | | | Bridge D | imensions | | Brige Ler by Heigh | | | Bridge Pipes | Erosion Protection | | Rock Fall Protection | | | Road | | Tunnel | Average | Heavy | Very Heavy | Rock Grade | Organic | Permafro st |
| Start M.P. | Miles | End M.P. | Terrain Unit | Construction | Features Requiring Civil Structures | Comments | Height (m) | Length (m) | < 50' 5 high | 51' - 100' high | 101' - 200' high | 201' - 300' high | Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Level Xings | | Rail Bridge Length (m) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) | Length (mile) |
| 955.8 | | | Bridge Pipe | 28 m | Tributary | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 218.1 M | | | | | | | 5,300 m | 11,644 ft. | 1,804 ft. | 3,937 ft. | | 3,004 m | 1.09 | 0.50 | 0.36 | 0.10 | 3 Xings | | | 8.4 M | 76.9 M | 46.9 M | 26.8 M | 1.0 M | 55.5 M | 2.6 M |
| | | | | | | | | 17,388 ft. | . Total | l bridge len | igth | 17,385 ft. | 9,856 ft. | | 2,640 ft | | 528 ft | | | ſ | | Total R | oute Segm | ent Length | (miles) | | 218.1 M |
| | | | | | | Count Check Summary | 34 | 34 5,300 | 30 3,550 | 3 550 | 1 1,200 | | 79 3,004 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | 1 8.4 | 76.9 | 46.9 | 26.8 | 1.0 | 55.5 | 2.6 |
| | | | | | | , | | | 11,647 ft | 1,804 ft | 3,937 ft | | 9,856 ft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix B -Potential Ballast Source Locations

Watson Lake to Carmacks Alignment

| Mileage | Direction from Alignment | Distance from Alignment (km) | Rock Type |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 415 | North | 22 | Biotite-hornblende granodiorite and quartz diorite |
| 480 | South | 2 | Gabbro |
| 485 | South | Adjacent | Interbedded greenstone, metasediments, gabbro and diorite |
| 505 | North | 15 | Basalt |
| 600 | North | 1 | Basalt |
| 605 | South | 5 | Biotite-hornblende granodiorite and quartz diorite |
| 622 | South | Adjacent | Biotite-hornblende granodiorite and quartz diorite |
| 645 | North | Adjacent | Biotite granodiorite and quartz monzonite |
| 660 | North | Adjacent | Interbedded greenstone, metasediments, gabbro and diorite |
| 676 | North | Adjacent | Biotite granodiorite and quartz monzonite |
| 685 | North | 1.5 | Biotite-hornblende granodiorite and quartz monzonite |
| 690 | North | Adjacent | Biotite-hornblende granodiorite and quartz monzonite |
| 698 | North | 2 | Biotite-hornblende granodiorite and quartz monzonite |
| 704 | North | Adjacent | Andesite and basaltic flows, breccias and tuffs |
| 709 | North | Adjacent | Andesite and basaltic flows, breccias and tuffs |

Carmacks to Alaska Border via Ladue River Alignment

| Mileage | Direction from | Distance from | Rock Type |
|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| _ | Alignment | Alignment (km) | |
| 755 | North | 5 | Diorite |
| 760 | North | Adjacent | Porphyritic basalt |
| 765 | North | 2.5 | Porphyritic basalt |
| 774 | North | Adjacent | Hornblende granodiorite |
| 778 | North | Adjacent | Porphyritic basalt |
| 784 | South | 2 | Porphyritic basalt |
| 795 | South | Adjacent | Hornblende granodiorite |
| 801 | South | 3 | Hornblende granodiorite |
| 814 | North | 1 | Porphyritic basalt |
| 817 | South | Adjacent | Porphyritic basalt |
| 830 | South | Adjacent | Hornblende granodiorite |
| 845 | South | Adjacent | Hornblende granodiorite |
| 896 | South | 9 | Gabbro |
| 936 | South | 1.5 | Hornblende granodiorite |
| 950 | South | Adjacent | Hornblende granodiorite |

Watson Lake to Whitehorse Alignment

| Mileage | Direction from | Distance from | Rock Type |
|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| _ | Alignment | Alignment (km) | |
| 90 | South | Adjacent | Biotite quartz monzonite |
| | | | and granodiorite |
| 132 | North | 3 | Greenstone |
| 196 | North | 2.5 | Peridotite, porphyritic |
| | | | basalt, greenstone |
| 197 | North | 2.5 | Peridotite, porphyritic |
| | | | basalt, greenstone |
| 199 | North | 1.5 | Peridotite, porphyritic |
| | | | basalt, greenstone |
| 205 | North | 2 | Porphyritic basalt |
| 211 | North | 1 | Porphyritic basalt |
| 213 | North | 2.5 | Porphyritic basalt |
| 218 | South | 2 | Peridotite |
| 223 | South | Adjacent | Diorite |
| 227 | North | 1.5 | Peridotite and diorite |
| 233 | North | 2 | Diorite |
| 235 | North | 2 | Peridotite |
| 250 | North | 1 | Metavolcanics |
| 253 | South | 3.5 | Metavolcanics |
| 255 | North | Adjacent | Metavolcanics |
| 256 | South | 2 | Metavolcanics |
| 270 | North | Adjacent | Metavolcanics |
| 280 | North | Adjacent | Metavolcanics |
| 290 | North | 6 | Hornblende diorite |
| 310 | North | 6 | Hornblende diorite |

Whitehorse to Alaska Border Alignment

| Mileage | Direction from Alignment | Distance from Alignment (km) | Rock Type |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 337 | North | 3.5 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 355 | North | 3 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 365 | North | 3 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 368 | North | 3 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 371 | North | 4.5 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 410 | South | Adjacent | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 420 | North | 2.5 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 440 | North | Adjacent | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 527 | North | 4.5 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 537 | North | 6 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 544 | North | 3 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 550 | North | 2.5 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 555 | North | 2.5 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 580 | South | 4 | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 582 | South | Adjacent | Greenstone |
| 590 | South | 6 | Quartz monzonite |
| 600 | North | Adjacent | Gabbro |
| 603 | North | Adjacent | Dunite |
| 605 | North | Adjacent | Greenstone |

Carmacks to Alaska Border via Nisling River Alignment

| Mileage | Direction from Alignment | Distance from Alignment (km) | Rock Type |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 750 | South | Adjacent | Basalt and andesite flows and breccias |
| 763 | North | 3.5 | Basalt and andesite flows and breccias and diorite |
| 765 | South | 4.5 | Porphyritic quartz monzonite |
| 790 | South | Adjacent | Amphibolite |
| 850 | South | Adjacent | Hornblende-biotite granodiorite |
| 880 | South | 1 | Tuff and breccias |
| 890 | South | 1 | Tuff and breccias |
| 913 | South | 1 | Tuff and breccias |
| 917 | North | 6 | Greenstone |